

CAMERA 3

REEL 1899

SHIFT 2

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 1472 From March 13, 1906 to March 13, 1906

<u>Date</u>	<u>Steamship</u>	<u>Port</u>	<u>Sheets</u>
March 13	Philadelphia	Southampton, Cherbourg	47
	Hudson	Havre	12
	Carmania (add'l)	Liverpool	1
	Kroonland	Antwerp	58

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1472

7 Mar 13-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... FEB 11 1944....., 1944

Eric Sweeney

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944

Date

Mary Samett

Camera Operator

211 or

Wym Hurl

officer.

* State whether Master, Fi., or Second Officer.

SPECIAL INST. FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." *

place (city or town) of final destination). The entry in column 1st should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

I, Leanning Walker, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	12	16	28
2nd Cabin	1	11	12
Storage	1	1	2
Total	14	28	42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	<i>Polish,</i>
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

do

Physician

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Cherbourg, MAR 8 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York March 10th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming from any country where, or against which, a treaty, agreement, or understanding exists, or has been made, by which the United States is bound.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Crippled, or of feeble mind.
1	L. M. Escote	47	M	S	Theatrical manager	yes yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 New York	no	no	no	no	good	n
2	G. Ravel	30			Engineer										Barry Bailey						
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Karl, Chief of the PHILADELPHIA, from Charlevoix, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Karl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Leming Walker, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Heimengwaister

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from *Cherbourg*

MAR 3 1906, 190

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

March 10, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by reason of any offer of inducement, promise, or agreement, express or im- plied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mr. Marks</i>	<i>39</i>	✓				<i>U.S. Cit.</i>														
2	<i>Mrs. A. E. McCarthy</i>		✓																		
3	<i>Miss A. C. Ryan</i>	<i>54</i>	✓																		
4	<i>Samuel Stein</i>	<i>36</i>	✓																		
5	<i>W. F. Washburn</i>	<i>39</i>	✓																		
6	<i>Arthur C. McBeine</i>		✓																		
7	<i>John Duffy</i>	<i>36</i>	✓																		
8	<i>Mrs. do.</i>	<i>36</i>	✓																		
9	<i>Miss Louise Long</i>	<i>24</i>	✓																		
10	<i>Mrs. J. Mahoney</i>	<i>35</i>	✓																		
11	<i>Mrs. C. P. McCully</i>	<i>31</i>	✓																		
12	<i>Miss A. E. Palmer</i>	<i>40</i>	✓																		
13	<i>Mr. D. Seaton</i>		✓																		
14	<i>Miss Dorothy Howes</i>		✓																		
15	<i>F. C. Havemeyer</i>	<i>27</i>	✓																		
16	<i>Wm. J. Beckman</i>	<i>45</i>	✓																		
17	<i>Mrs. Walsh</i>	<i>22</i>	✓																		
18	<i>Augustus Jay</i>	<i>48</i>	✓																		
19	<i>R. H. Lloyd</i>	<i>41</i>	✓																		
20	<i>Wm. Lennex</i>	<i>31</i>	✓																		
21	<i>Mr. do.</i>	<i>27</i>	✓																		
22	<i>Arthur Field Moore</i>	<i>39</i>	✓																		
23	<i>Mrs. M. Dolan</i>	<i>56</i>	✓																		
24	<i>Mrs. Josephine Mahony</i>	<i>19</i>	✓																		
25	<i>Mother Mary R. Galvin</i>	<i>42</i>	✓																		
26	<i>Sister Paula Kevin</i>	<i>58</i>	✓																		
27	<i>Victor John Van Brock</i>	<i>43</i>	✓																		
28	<i>Kathryn Keller Schwaney</i>	<i>24</i>	✓																		
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Keel, Chief officer of the PHILADELPHIA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Keel
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leeming Walker, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leeming Walker

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1906
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from Cherbourg

MAR 3 1906, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 10 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other satisfaction, promise, or agreement, or from or under the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Miss Kate Dodd	32	✓						U. S. Cit.													
2	Miss M. E. Tomoney	37	✓																			
3	Miss M. F. Cooley	29	✓																			
4	Miss W. J. Farren	45	✓																			
5	Charles Babbitt	53	✓																			
6	Edw. A. Kennedy	30	✓																			
7	Miss A. R. Monette	39	✓																			
8	Miss K. O'Connell	38	✓																			
9	Miss K. Foley	22	✓																			
10	W. J. Mayer	35	✓																			
11	Miss L. White	26	✓																			
12	Miss L. Croker	27	✓																			
13	W. H. Boyd	51	✓																			
14	Miss do.	51	✓																			
15	Miss Myra Sawyer	33	✓																			
16	Miss Marie S. Wessel	35	✓		S. Denmark	Y	Den	Den	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	Den	self	more	Y	22 yrs 06 mos	5 West 1st	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Miss Bertha Hedenskog	33	✓		S. Denmark	Y	Sweden	Scand	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	Den	self	more	Y	10 yrs 06 mos	205 Huntington Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Arthur C. McBurney				Delint. H. Neb.																	
19	Miss Horan	35	✓																			
20	Miss M. O'Connell	30	✓		S. Denmark	Y	Irel	Irel	New York City	New York City	yes	self	more	Y	18 yrs 06 mos	56 W 75	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Miss Katie Jacobs				not sailing																	
22	Miss Peter White	48	✓		and name	Y	Irel	Irel	New York	New York	yes				13 yrs 06 mos	52 E 34 st	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Thomas J. do.	21	✓		S. Denmark	Y	Irel	Irel	Patterson N. J.	Patterson N. J.	no				11 yrs 03 mos	4 Summers St. N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	J. F. J. Hannan		✓																			
25	Miss do.		✓																			
26	Miss Stephen H. Curran		✓																			
27	Miss A. E. Conlin	39	✓																			
28	Miss Winkler	40	✓																			
29	Miss K. Campbell	30	✓																			
30	Miss H. Levitt	50	✓																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. Kerl*, Master of the *PHILADELPHIA*, from *Seoul*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to give a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Kerl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 190*6*.

at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. McCall*, Surgeon of the *PHILADELPHIA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University, Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Heinrich Waerdt

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 190*6*.

at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, transpinner, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and, not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either as owner or otherwise.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po north of Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those born in the cities residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the province, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should be defined by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, mother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and for how long*).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as Boston, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4-1115

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *PHILADELPHIA* sailing from *Southampton*, *Mar. 11, 1906* Arrived at Port of *New York*, *Mar. 12, 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether a passenger less, how much?	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person who is a threat to the public safety?	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing other service in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Samuel Gabriel</i>	<i>49</i>																
2	<i>Arthur E. Kaufman</i>	<i>37</i>																
3	<i>Charles H. Hagener</i>	<i>42</i>																
4	<i>Stigge E. Jensen</i>	<i>31</i>																
5	<i>Mrs. de</i>	<i>50</i>																
6	<i>Chelbert de</i>	<i>5</i>																
7	<i>Philip Muller</i>	<i>51</i>																
8	<i>W. H. Feiler</i>	<i>42</i>																
9	<i>Mrs. de</i>	<i>27</i>																
10	<i>W. A. Vanderhoof</i>	<i>50</i>																
11	<i>J. Laskowitz</i>	<i>46</i>																
12	<i>Max Feinberg</i>	<i>34</i>																
13	<i>Max Goldin</i>	<i>33</i>																
14	<i>Mrs. de</i>	<i>37</i>																
15	<i>Engel I. Warren</i>	<i>32</i>																
16	<i>W. H. Post</i>	<i>39</i>																
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Howard, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, there in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Howard

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1901

111

Immigration Officer

* State whether Succorn "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

*"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (Black).

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NOVELS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are the inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants who live residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France and other countries. Should we classed such people as "Goths"? Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendant peoples should be classed as "Italian (south)."¹⁰

be classed as "Italian (south)." (10)

Column 2 (Last residence). The entry in column 1 should show the *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 11 is the name of the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 1: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column

Column 1: *Chytridium* was passage proof. =The entry in column 11 described how often

nately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Colonia 6. (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.) 100 000 000 000

column II should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

members of the family.

The entries in column 6 should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States

before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1890-95, Philadelphia, Pa., and so on. *Relative*, to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; as, The

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and

Columns 1 to 3. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an

inspector-officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA.

sailing from Southampton,

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, Mar. 11, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether possessed 200,000 less 100,000?	Whether coming to the United States for any other purpose than to visit friends or relatives?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming to the United States for any other purpose than to visit friends or relatives?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Harold G. G. G.	24	Single	Student	Yes	English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Geo. H. Everett	40	Married	Teacher	Yes	English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	May H. do.	28	Single	Student	Yes	English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Geo. Maasi	31	Single	Student	Yes	German	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Edward H. Hayton	59	Married	Teacher	Yes	English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Kerl ^{Chief} ~~Officer~~, of the Philadelphia, from Souhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Kerl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Keening Walker, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Keening Walker

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED
March
appt West

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

0.17 0.17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

list of races will be found on l
Wich 11/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kerl ^{Chief} ~~Officer~~, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kerl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Leeming Walker, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leeming Walker

Sworn to before me this tenth day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusinak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.
on
List.

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pearson
the language they speak. List of races will be f
Dick 11/10/6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Karl of the Philadelphia from Chateau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Karl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1906

Wm. Karl
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leeming Walker, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leeming Walker

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1906

Wm. Karl
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 3rd March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, March 11, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to be employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1520	Alexander Gordon	30	m	3 Merchant	yes yes	Russian Russian		Moscow	New York	yes	self	65	yes	his mother, 222 East Broadway, New York				good	
1521	Fler Ailario	42	m	widow artist	" "	French French		Paris	"	"	Abroad	175	no	same as above					
3	Bertha	20	f	"	" "	"		"	"	"	Impress	"	"	"					
4	Armand	12	m	3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
1524	Raoul Boldrini	24	m	3	"	"		"	"	"	self	50	yes	131 East 54 St., New York					
5927	Joseph Lucotte alias Cordys	37	m	no artist	yes yes	"		"	"	"	Barnum	100	no	care Messrs Barnum, Madison, Garden					
"	Rose Lucotte alias (Maud Cordys)	35	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	Bailey	"	"	4 Bailey, New York					
1525	Herman Davidowicz	37	m	m Tailor	yes yes	Russian Russian		"	"	"	self	65	yes	his cousin, Mr. Stein, New York					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Karl ^{Chief} ~~Officer~~, of the Philadelphia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Karl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of March, 1906

St. Maurice
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Heeming Walker, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Heeming Walker

Sworn to before me this fourth day of March, 1906

St. Maurice
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Leobenbourg March 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 10th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-archist.	Whether coming from a country where a person is prohibited from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1508. 1	a. C. Reisz	29	✓																
1546. 2	Bella Riemer.	22	✓																
5922. 3	Waller Howe	39	✓																
5922. 4	Waller Howe	23	✓																
5924. 5	Joe Hendy	37																	
10901. 6	John Hagmann.	34																	
15753. 7	Salomon Gray	37	✓																
1557. 8	James G. Prager	32	✓																
812. 9	Louis de Oliveira	30	✓																
1526. 10	W. H. Belknap	26	✓																
12. 11	M. J. Hanlon	32	✓																
13.																			
14.																			
15.																			
16.																			
17.																			
18.																			
19.																			
20.																			
21.																			
22.																			
23.																			
24.																			
25.																			
26.																			
27.																			
28.																			
29.																			
30.																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Kerl 1st Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Louisiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Keene down in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Kerl
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jeheming Walker, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Keene down in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jeheming Walker

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, March 3, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 10, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in- possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing to re- sidence, or to work, or to study, or to be employed, or to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
13081. 1	Charles H. S. Hallett.	24	✓																		
11981. 2	Ernest James Perkins	29	✓																		
11981. 3	David D. Mason	28	✓																		
13 15	Ernest K. Johnstone	35	✓																		
10275. 6	Thomas Spencer	40	✓																		
13. 7	Bert W. Kautzler	24	✓																		
13082. 8	Carlton W. Sprague	21	✓																		
9	Wile Sorenson	31	✓																		
1222. 10	Jennie Sorenson wife	39	✓																		
11	Fannie Sorenson daughter	21	✓																		
13083. 12	Regina F. Warren	36	✓																		
512 13	James D. Ashlee	66	✓																		
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kerl ^{Chief} ~~Officer~~, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nym Kerl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March, 1906.

St. Martin
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Heering Walker, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Heering Walker

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March, 1906.

St. Martin
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070



4

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton March 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 10, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Karl, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nym Karl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Walker, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of McGill Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick Walker

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton March 3, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 10th, 1906 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- amist, artist.	Whether ever employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
13356	1. Leda Gunning	23	F	S	nil	yes yes	England	English	London	Seneca Can	No	self	50—	Passing thro 1903	Parents. Mr. Leda Gunning, Seneca Can.	No	No	No	Good	No
13357	2. Mary Pinta	22	F	M	wife cabinet maker		Russian	Hebrew		New York ny	yes		50—	No	Husband. Mr. Isaac Pinta, 100 1/2 St. New York, ny (100 1/2 St. New York, ny)	No	No	No	Good	No
13358	3. Joseph Jaffa	40	M	M	maker		Turkish						110—		Uncle. Mr. J. Jaffa, 8 Clinton St. New York, ny	No	No	No	Good	No
13359	4. Jania Kodakow	23	F	S	nil		Russian	Russian	Russia	Spokane Wash	No		more		Grand Mrs. Kodakow, New York ny	No	No	No	Good	No
13360	5. Maria Sachor	25	F	S	nil										Friend. Mr. Joseph Apple, 1524 W. St. Spokane Wash	No	No	No	Good	No
13361	6. Helma L. Nymann	24	F	S	cook		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York ny	yes		31—	yes 1905	Brother. Mr. Gust Nymann, E 3rd St. New York, ny	No	No	No	Good	No
13362	7. Otilia A. Nymann	16	F	S	servant Marie Hall artist									No			No	No	Good	No
13363	8. Harold Currie	35	M	S			England	Scottish	London								No	No	Good	No
13364	9. Mathis Baumgartner	25	M	S	farmer		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Milwaukee Wis	yes		60—	yes 1905	Brother. Mr. Sebastian Baumgartner, 251 Egan St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
13365	10. John Studer	30	M	M						Karlford Mo	yes		60—	yes 1905	Brother. Mr. John Studer, 251 Egan St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
13366	11. Rosina Studer	28	F	M	wife									No			No	No	Good	No
13367	12. Emma Hammerli	20	F	S	housekeeper					Monroe Wis	No		40—	yes 1905	Brother. Mr. Johann Hammerli, 251 Egan St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
13368	13. Johann Marti	33	M	M	farmer								300—	yes 1905	Returning home to Monroe Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
13369	14. Rosina Marti	30	F	M	wife									No			No	No	Good	No
13370	15. Emilio Romano	19	M	S	farmer					San Francisco Cal	yes		60—	yes 1905	Brother. Mr. Emilio Romano, 251 Egan St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
13371	16. Giuseppe Debrini	20	M	S									60—	yes 1905	Brother. Mr. Giuseppe Debrini, 251 Egan St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
13372	17. Claudio de Bernardi	59	M	M			Italy	North Italian	Italy	New York ny			200—	yes 1905	Home - Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
13373	18. James E. Denedin	33	M	M	artist		Australian	English	London	Chicago Ill			200—	yes 1905	Chicago, Ill. City Hotel, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
13374	19. Ellen Denedin	40	F	M													No	No	Good	No
13375	20. Maudie Denedin	18	F	S													No	No	Good	No
13376	21. Lucie Denedin	17	F	S													No	No	Good	No
13377	22. James Denedin	21	M	S													No	No	Good	No
13378	23. Harold Denedin	11	M	S													No	No	Good	No
13379	24. Percy Elliott	34	M	M	artist		England			New York ny			25—	yes 1905	Keith, Theatrical Promoters, 15 (last employer) New York, ny	No	No	No	Good	No
13380	25. Robert S. Horley	20	M	M	electrician				Durham	Philadelphia Pa			20—	yes 1905	Friend. Mr. S. Purvis, 62 Elizabeth St. Staten Island	No	No	No	Good	No
13381	26. Alip Horley	28	F	M	wife					Staten Island	No	husband					No	No	Good	No
13382	27. Horley child	1/2	M	S	infant	no no						Father					No	No	Good	No
13383	28. James Moir	29	M	M	artist	yes yes			Liverpool	New York ny	yes	mother	25—	yes 1905	Keith, Theatrical Promoters, 15 (last employer) New York, ny	No	No	No	Good	No
13384	29. Richard B. Parker	33	M	M					Germany				25—	yes 1905		No	No	No	Good	No
13385	30. Ernest L. Carrell	24	M	S					London	Philadelphia Pa			25—	yes 1905		No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wymkeal Choffo, of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wymkeal Choffo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Leeming Walker, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of March, 1906

J. S. Philadelphia
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

March 13/1911

INDEXED
Bush

I. C.
SEX.
~~H. G.~~
RET.
H. & O.
H. & A.
~~H. & D.~~
H. & C.
~~H. & O.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

628

Couil

81

17

2

No.

on

NAME IN FULL

10

¹ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. H. Hoff*, of the *Philadelphia*, from *Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Hoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *MAY*, 190*0*.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James A. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *"Philadelphia"*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University Montreal*; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James A. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *MAY*, 190*0*.

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Balearian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Haitian.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Rassab).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

40

MAR 10 1906

, 190

¹"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm Karl Chyffers* of the *SS. ...* from *Charbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Karl

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *MAR 10 1906*, 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James Walker*, Surgeon of the *SS. ...* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of McGill Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Walker

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *MAR 10 1906*, 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Lisi

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA."

sailing from Cherbourg.

March 3, 1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 12 1906

1900
100

12

10 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22

[illegible]

811 1 Tubarico Neves Litterio 30 S m s farmer yes Portugal
2 Head. Cerefunctioner no himself was 15 May 1905 his friend Sam Peters
¹² Rhinobato mass 18 Nov 1905 Virent Bar Mass

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. Ke...* of the *PHILADELPHIA* from *Charbourg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Ke...

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *MAR 11* 1906, 190

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Leone W. Walker* Surgeon of the *Sailing ship* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of McGill Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leone W. Walker

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *MAR 11* 190

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 3rd March, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 12 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or otherwise detained for violation of immigration laws? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
3149	Sonnenschein Hedone	22	M	single Jeweler	yes yes	Austrian	German	Paris	New York	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	His brother Herman Sonnenschein 24 th St. East in New York	no	no	no	Good	no
3150	Durrast Ernest	30	M	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 50	"	His friend Hermann Sonnenschein same address.	"	"	"	"	"
3151	Marosi Suzanne	43	F	Housewife	"	Austrian	German	"	"	"	herself	"	"	Her sister Marosi Elisabeth Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Chittie, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Charlottesville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Chittie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1905

at Charlottesville
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leeming Walker, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leeming Walker

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bahamian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dahmian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Horseman.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Head of:

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg* *3rd March*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, MAR 10 1906 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or treatment of the insane, or accompanied by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- a An- amist. archist.	Whether coming for reward or to testify.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3151	Berkstell Boris	22	M	Single	Watchman	yes	Russian	Belarus	Paris, New York	New York	yes	himself	20	no	His sister and brother in law Ethel Washington Street 185 in Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
3152	Szaingold Adolph	42	M	Married	Bookbinder			Polish					30	in New York 1895	His sister Elvira Rosa 1175 34 Avenue New York			with wife 3 ch		
3154	Charles Heldam	33	M	Single	Machinist			Finnish					50	in New York 1901	my Residence in New York 15 State Street					
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

36
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Keel, of the Cherokee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Leeming Walker, Surgeon of the Cherokee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1906

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hewezgovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Kashub).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg 3rd March, 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, MAR 10 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country or which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced to any term of imprisonment for any offense?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Marcellino</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Belle Plaine, Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Home, Waltham, La.</i>					
2	<i>Cristina</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>												<i>Dist. Court, Waltham, La.</i>
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Earl Chaplin, of the Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Earl Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR, 1906.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Leming Walter, Surgeon of the Sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Job. N. H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Keeningsraets

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR, 1906.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black):
- American:
- Armenian:
- Austrian:
- Bosnian:
- Bulgarian:
- Chinese:
- Croatian:
- Cuban:
- Danish:
- East Indian:
- English:
- Finnish:
- French:
- German:
- Greek:
- Hebrew:
- Hungarian:
- Irish:
- Italian (North):
- Italian (South):
- Japanese:
- Korean:
- Lithuanian:
- Mexican:
- Moroccan:
- Norwegian:
- Pacific Islander:
- Pole:
- Portuguese:
- Romanian:
- Russian:
- Sardinian (Corsican):
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish):
- Scottish:
- Serbian:
- Slovak:
- Slovenian:
- Spanish:
- Spanish-American:
- Syrian:
- Turkish:
- Welsh:
- West Indian:

35

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA"

sailing from Cherbourg

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 16 1906

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
			Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passport?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever expelled by authority? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Whether ever engaged in any form of terrorism, or was ever a member of any such organization?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1738	1	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1741	2	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1742	3	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1743	4	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1744	5	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1745	6	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1746	7	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1747	8	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1748	9	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1749	10	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1750	11	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1751	12	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1752	13	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1753	14	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1754	15	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1755	16	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1756	17	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1757	18	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1758	19	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1759	20	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1760	21	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1761	22	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1762	23	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1763	24	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1764	25	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1765	26	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1766	27	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1767	28	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1768	29	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1769	30	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Karl Chylitz, of the CHARBOWIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Karl

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Seeming Walkey, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Gall, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Seeming Walkey

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Cubanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russhak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

34
Requ

ist... 34

9

MAR 10 1906, 190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by bloodstock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harriet Chapp, of the SS Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harriet Chapp
Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Leaning Walker, Surgeon of the SS Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Gall, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Leaning Walker

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serb.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-111

33

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether on passport of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole or under suspension of sentence for crime and treatment of this case, accompanied by family? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.																											
1438	1 Pierre Castice	38	M	Married	laborer		France		Paris, France	St. Louis, Mo.	yes		\$50	no	no																																
1449	2 Louis de Bois	22	M	Married	laborer		France		Paris, France	St. Louis, Mo.	yes		\$50	no	no																																
1697	3 Fontaine Regis	25	M	Married	laborer		France		Paris, France	St. Louis, Mo.	yes		\$50	no	no																																
	4 Louis	24	M	Married	laborer		France		Paris, France	St. Louis, Mo.	yes		\$50	no	no																																

*** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Chaffin, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Char. L. L. L., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Chaffin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of

MAR 14 1906

, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Leaning Walker, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Leaning Walker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of

, 1906

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

32

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	S. S.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	812	DELPHIA																	
2	Louis de Olivier 30		14	S	captain			Portuguese		St. Louis, Mo.	Portuguese								
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

* "Races or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wendell Chitt, of the State of New York, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Leeming Walker, Surgeon of the State of New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900, at NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Baluchian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Indian (North).
Indian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Moroccan.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA"

sailing from *Charleston*

, 3 - MAR 190

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MAR 10 190

No. on List.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passport procured?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever between the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and feeble-minded? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and feeble-minded? If so, which?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and feeble-minded? If so, which?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and feeble-minded? If so, which?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and feeble-minded? If so, which?
1	40	M	Farmer		Am		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.											
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Nym Karl* of the *Therbor*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nym Karl

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *MAR* 1906, 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Leaning Walker*, Surgeon of the *Therbor*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Maryland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAR 14 1906

Leaning Walker

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *MAR*, 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), as far as it relates to arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of each item.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The return in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or F (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood partner, etc., and not simply a general term, such as farmer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either to himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, or any other place, whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and whose manifests should be classified as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the line of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and whose manifests should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having or held a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (If other in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Giving name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 3 March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 10 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Myron Karl Hoff*, of the *Philadelphia*, from *Philadelphia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Myron Karl Hoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *MAR* 1906, 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Leaning Walker*, Surgeon of the *Philadelphia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of McGill Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Leaning Walker

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *MAR* 1906, 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B) showing numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wax tanner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *town laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *town laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban, not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, north of the Alps, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and persons who were residing in Italy, Servia, and Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1, to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Hamburg* *Hank* *Co*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, MAR. 10 1906

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
3512	Ernst Baumgartner	21	male	single	farmer	yes	Swiss	German	Hartshorn, Brookhead	his own	yes	himself	\$30	no	his brother John Baumgartner, RFD 2, Rock City, Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no
3513	Andreas Keingebmann	48	male	single			German		Puckenberg, Fairbury, Mo.				\$30		his aunt A. Maria Wosner, Fairbury, Mo.					
3514	Martina	16	female	single	maid								\$30							
3515	Mefano Kuzmanic	26	male	single	carriage	no	Austrian	Slovene	Idrija, Trieste, Italy				\$10	no	his cousin P. Hoffman, 2126 Broadway, City, Calif.					
3516	Jozo Bakic	18	male	single	farmer				Slavonia, Croatia					no	yes					
3517	Nicko Blazic	31	male	single					Julia, Astoria, Ore.				\$20	no	his cousin P. Hoffman, Astoria, Ore.					
3518	Luca Gregor	16	male	single	farmer	yes			Comiso				\$20		his brother Giuseppe Gregor, Astoria, Ore.					
3519	Nicola Mariani	28	male	single									\$15		his brother Vincenzo Mariani, Astoria, Ore.					
3520	Marga Martinis	20	female	single	maid								\$20		her father Andrea Martinis, Astoria, Ore.					
3521	Andrea Zanki	19	male	single	maid	no			Acama, Wash.				\$15		his brother Antonio Zanki, Astoria, Ore.					
3522	Nicko Doroty	27	male	married					Lesse, Astoria, Ore.	yes			\$15		his cousin Antonio Vailoni, Astoria, Ore.					
3523	Nicola Doroty	27	male	married									\$25		his cousin Antonio Vailoni, Astoria, Ore.					
3524	Luka Bradanovich	19	male	single									\$20		his cousin Antonio Vailoni, Astoria, Ore.					
3525	Anton Kordis	17	male	single									\$15		his mother Giacomo Vailoni, Astoria, Ore.					
3526	Andrea Mardesi	25	male	single					Comiso				\$25		his father Anton Kordis, Astoria, Ore.					
3527	Joseph Repaniz	26	male	married	carriage	yes			Lesse, Fresno, Calif.				\$15	no	his father Nicol Mardesi, Astoria, Ore.					
3528	Mate Kuljickovic	10	male	single		yes			Comiso, Astoria, Ore.				\$15	no	his brother Giovanni Repaniz, Fresno, Calif.					
3529	Nicko Bogdanovich	32	male	married	farmer	no			Comiso, Astoria, Ore.				\$40		his father Nikola, Astoria, Ore.					
3530	Francica Kuzmanic	36	female	single					his				\$100		her husband Mate Bogdanovich, Astoria, Ore.					
3531	Jakov	4 1/2	male	child											her husband Mate Bogdanovich, Astoria, Ore.					
3532	Nikola	11	male	child																
3533	Michael Vidovic	25	male	married	carriage	yes			Comiso				\$15	no	his cousin Giuseppe Kovacic, Astoria, Ore.					
3534	Martin Svast	24	male	single	maid				Croatian, Graz, Austria	St. Louis, Mo.			\$20	no	his brother Mate Svast, St. Louis, Mo.					
3535	Martin Khez	28	male	single					Lesca				\$20	no	his friend Martin Svast, St. Louis, Mo.					
3536	Francis Pablis	25	male	single					Graz, Austria				\$20	yes	his brother George Pablis, St. Louis, Mo.					
3537	Nikolai Kovet	20	male	single	carriage				Polina, Rancegne, Pullman, Mo.				\$22	no	his friend George Pablis, St. Louis, Mo.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Karl Chaffin*, of the "*PHIA*", from *Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Karl Chaffin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. Leaming Walker, Surgeon of the "*PHIA*", *Sailingtherewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of McGill Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leaming Walker

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black);
Armenian;
Bohemian;
Bosnian;
Bulgarian;
Chinese;
Croatian;
Cuban;
Dalmatian;
Dutch;
East Indian;
English;
Filipino;
Finnish;
Flemish;
French;
German;
Greek;
Hebrew;
Herzegovinian;
Irish;
Italian (North);
Italian (South);
Japanese;
Korean;
Lithuanian;
Magyar;
Mexican;
Montenegrin;
Moravian;
Pacific Islander;
Polish;
Portuguese;
Rumanian;
Russian;
Ruthenian (Rusnak);
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes);
Scottish;
Serbian;
Slovak;
Slovenian;
Spanish;
Spanish-American;
Syrian;
Turkish;
Welsh;
West Indian.

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

100

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Chaffee, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-ninth number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an alien enemy, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1906,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Leonard Walker, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be made a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-ninth number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1906,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, or other person employed by the vessel, or the owner thereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Moroccan.
Norwegian.
Persian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

27

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1-100-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *London*, 190*3* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 190*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Country of which Citizen or Subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution for insane, or treatment of this insanity, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or an alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2919	Milani Lucio	30	m	married	workman	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	London (and Hamilton)	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2910	Fincaloni Ubaldo	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2911	Spiano Paolo	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2912	Gentile Ernesto	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2913	Silvi Ubaldo	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$38	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2914	Caumadi Tanti	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2915	Jelli Giovanni	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2916	Corbello Ubaldo	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2921	De laardi Vincenzo	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$23	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2922	Panda Antonio	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2923	Carnicin Pietro	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$38	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2924	Lero Luigi	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$28	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2925	Parina Domenico	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2926	Cometto Lorenzo	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2927	Cometto Lorenzo	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$35	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2928	Cometto Giuseppe	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$35	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2929	Megor Pietro	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$32	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2930	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2931	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$33	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2932	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2933	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2934	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2935	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2936	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2937	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2938	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2939	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2940	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2941	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2942	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2943	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2944	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2945	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2946	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2947	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2948	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2949	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2950	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2951	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2952	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2953	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2954	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2955	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
2956	Carretto Rosa	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Karl Chiffery, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from Charlestown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Karl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR 10 1906, 1906

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Allen, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William M. Allen

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR 10 1906, 1906

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it refers.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CEANS.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Italian Peninsula, northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino, and the islands, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket on No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Charleaux March 3rd*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of being employed by the Government of the United States, or for the purpose of being employed by the Government of any other country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3491	Pellegrini, Pietro	41	m	married	miner	yes	Italy	Italian	Cagno Shepton Pa.	yes	himself	\$ 100.00	yes		his brother in law Daniel Bonelli Shepton Pa.		no	no
3492	Augusto Mattevi	39	m	single	miner				Cagno				\$ 10.00	no	his brother in law Daniel Bonelli Shepton Pa.		no	no
3493	Catherine Dellacasa	37	f	married	Cook				Bordman Hurley Wis.	yes	herself	\$ 10.00	yes	1891/1894	her husband Giovanni Dellacasa Hurley Wisconsin		no	no
3494	Margherita Jucali	30	f	single	farmer		Italy		Cler New Philadelphia				no		her husband to Quinal Nickers New Philadelphia Pa.		Rejected.	
5	Sara	14	f														do	
6	Edoardo	7	m														do	
7	Eduardo	9	m														do	
3498	Luigi Filippi	18	m	single	farmer				Bordman Shepton Pa.		himself	\$ 10.00	no		his friend Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.			
3499	Antonio Andreis	18	m	single	farmer								\$ 10.00	no	his friend Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.			
3500	Guineppe Mariani	19	f	married					Bordman Corniga Shepton Pa.				\$ 16.00	no	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.			
3501	Angelo Crespi	30	m	single	sculptor		Italy		Capriato Washington Pa.	no			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3502	Pietro Torri	27	m	married		yes			Bordman New York	yes			\$ 20.00	no	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.			
3503	Vittorio Righi	15	m	single	farmer		Italy		Cagno Shepton Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00		his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.			
3504	Terenzio Palla	29	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 40.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3505	Domenico Trivelpa	30	m	single	miner								\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3506	Celeste Bagazzi	18	f	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3507	Eglezio Malacardi	11	m	single	child				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 10.00	no	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.			
3508	Caterina Brunelli	22	f	married	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 10.00	no	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.			
3509	Giovanni Caporali	25	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3510	Terenzio Caporali	24	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3511	Ernesto Riccardonna	17	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3512	Vittorio Pallant	18	m	single	farmer				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3513	Domenico Mattei	19	m	single	farmer				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3514	Massimo Tanidandol	27	m	married					Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3515	Emilio Pallant	12	m	single	child				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3516	Emilio Pallant	12	m	single	child				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3517	Emilio Pallant	12	m	single	child				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3518	Emilio Pallant	12	m	single	child				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3519	Emilio Pallant	12	m	single	child				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3520	Emilio Pallant	12	m	single	child				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3521	Emilio Pallant	12	m	single	child				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3522	Emilio Pallant	12	m	single	child				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3523	Emilio Pallant	12	m	single	child				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3524	Emilio Pallant	12	m	single	child				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3525	Emilio Pallant	12	m	single	child				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3526	Emilio Pallant	12	m	single	child				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3527	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3528	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3529	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3530	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3531	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3532	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3533	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3534	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3535	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3536	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3537	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3538	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3539	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3540	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3541	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3542	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3543	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3544	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3545	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3546	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3547	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3548	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3549	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3550	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3551	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3552	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3553	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3554	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3555	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3556	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3557	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		
3558	Domenico Grassi	28	m	single	workman				Malaga Clarkburg Pa.	yes			\$ 20.00	yes	1900/1901	his brother Giovanni Paris Shepton Pa.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Augustal Chapp, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wynn K. L.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leaming Walker, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leaming Walker

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Finnish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Instructions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

S. S. 9 12, 12 1/2 sailing from

Boerhaave

Arriving at Port of

12, 190

NEW YORK

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wynn Karl Chief Officer of the "PHILA. PHIA." from Charlestown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wynn Karl

MAR 10 1906

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Leaning Walker, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Walker

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 10 1906

1906

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahamian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russo-Polish).
- Sarabian (Serbian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Walsh.
- West Indian.

24

24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA"

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected insanity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1439	Antonio Prodan	26	M																
1440	Joaquin Aldaya	28	M																
1441	Francisco Aldaya	28	M																
1442	Antonio Caro	21	M																
1443	Esteban Calacota	21	M																
1444	Francisco Aldaya	21	M																
1445	Francisco Aldaya	21	M																
1446	Francisco Aldaya	21	M																
1447	Francisco Aldaya	21	M																
1448	Francisco Aldaya	21	M																
1449	Francisco Aldaya	21	M																
1450	Francisco Aldaya	21	M																
1451	Francisco Aldaya	21	M																
1452	Francisco Aldaya	21	M																
1453	Francisco Aldaya	21	M																
1454	Francisco Aldaya	21	M																
1455	Francisco Aldaya	21	M																
1456	Francisco Aldaya	21	M																
1457	Francisco Aldaya	21	M																
1458	Francisco Aldaya	21	M																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Kling Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA" from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-three number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Karl

Officer.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of Mar, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kelle, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-three number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James W. Kelle

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of Mar, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hellenic.
Horseman.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Swedish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List

MAR 10 1906

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton*, Mar 3^d, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, _____, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. L. of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Seattle, Wash. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. L.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR 10 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Walker, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Walker

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR 10 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Belgian
Belgian
Bosnian
Brazilian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Mongolian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Russians)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

16

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Montezuma* sailing from *San Francisco*, 190 *Arriving at Port of* **NEW YORK**, **MAR 10 1906**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or hospital, or reformatory, or workhouse, or penitentiary, or other place of confinement, or whether ever supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>ADMITTED</i>																		
2	<i>ADMITTED</i>																		
3	<i>31925</i> <i>Stankovic</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Patterson, N.J.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>\$ 20</i>		<i>Friend Marco Pavlovic</i>				
4	<i>31926</i> <i>Ivan Stankovic</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Patterson, N.J.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>\$ 20</i>		<i>Friend Marco Pavlovic</i>				
5	<i>31927</i> <i>Tomica Blaz</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Patterson, N.J.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>\$ 20</i>		<i>Friend Marco Pavlovic</i>				
6	<i>31928</i> <i>Makovic Frango</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Patterson, N.J.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>\$ 20</i>		<i>Friend Marco Pavlovic</i>				
7	<i>31930</i> <i>Tarander Goro</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Patterson, N.J.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>\$ 20</i>		<i>Friend Marco Pavlovic</i>				
8	<i>31931</i> <i>Orsanaki Viktor</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Patterson, N.J.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>\$ 20</i>		<i>Friend Marco Pavlovic</i>				
9	<i>31932</i> <i>Mato</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Patterson, N.J.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>\$ 20</i>		<i>Friend Marco Pavlovic</i>				
10	<i>31933</i> <i>Horvath Ferdinand</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Patterson, N.J.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>\$ 20</i>		<i>Friend Marco Pavlovic</i>				
11	<i>31934</i> <i>Pelosta Felix</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Patterson, N.J.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>\$ 20</i>		<i>Friend Marco Pavlovic</i>				
12	<i>31935</i> <i>Papovic Pero</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Patterson, N.J.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>\$ 20</i>		<i>Friend Marco Pavlovic</i>				
13	<i>31936</i> <i>Hadovic Felix</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Patterson, N.J.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>\$ 20</i>		<i>Friend Marco Pavlovic</i>				
14	<i>31937</i> <i>Borovic Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Patterson, N.J.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>\$ 20</i>		<i>Friend Marco Pavlovic</i>				
15	<i>31938</i> <i>Kahac Ivan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Patterson, N.J.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>\$ 20</i>		<i>Friend Marco Pavlovic</i>				
16	<i>31939</i> <i>Makasevic Tovo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Patterson, N.J.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>\$ 20</i>		<i>Friend Marco Pavlovic</i>				
17	<i>31940</i> <i>Janinac Tovo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Patterson, N.J.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>\$ 20</i>		<i>Friend Marco Pavlovic</i>				
18	<i>31941</i> <i>Ivan Jaji</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Patterson, N.J.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>\$ 20</i>		<i>Friend Marco Pavlovic</i>				
19	<i>31942</i> <i>Stankovic</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Patterson, N.J.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>\$ 20</i>		<i>Friend Marco Pavlovic</i>				
20	<i>31943</i> <i>Mathias Polom</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Bosnian</i>		<i>Mostar, Bosnia</i>	<i>Portage, Pa.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>\$ 10</i>		<i>Friend Marco Pavlovic</i>				
21	<i>33614</i> <i>Edward Rogers</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Portage, Pa.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>\$ 10</i>		<i>Friend Marco Pavlovic</i>				
22	<i>3509</i> <i>Jacob Thelvi</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Swiss</i>		<i>Basel, Switzerland</i>	<i>Portage, Pa.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>\$ 30</i>		<i>Friend Marco Pavlovic</i>				
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Kerl, of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Kerl

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR, 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. H. H. H., Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hummingbird

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR, 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton 13 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 10 1906

15

No. on List.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in business, or to perform any service, or to receive education, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive any other benefit.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3529	1	Male	M	Married		Polish		Prague	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3530	2	Male	M	Married		Polish		Prague	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2557	3	Male	M	Married		Polish		Prague	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3558	4	Male	M	Married		Polish		Prague	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3689	5	Male	M	Married		Polish		Prague	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3690	6	Male	M	Married		Polish		Prague	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3691	7	Male	M	Married		Polish		Prague	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3692	8	Male	M	Married		Polish		Prague	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3693	9	Male	M	Married		Polish		Prague	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3694	10	Male	M	Married		Polish		Prague	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3695	11	Male	M	Married		Polish		Prague	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3696	12	Male	M	Married		Polish		Prague	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3697	13	Male	M	Married		Polish		Prague	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3698	14	Male	M	Married		Polish		Prague	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3700	15	Male	M	Married		Polish		Prague	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3536	16	Male	M	Married		Polish		Prague	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3537	17	Male	M	Married		Polish		Prague	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3538	18	Male	M	Married		Polish		Prague	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3539	19	Male	M	Married		Polish		Prague	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. H. H. of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1906.

Wm. H. H. H.
Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. L. L. Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1906.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia

sailing from Southampton

March 3rd, 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 14 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Residence (Last permanent abode, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insane or criminal, or in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
3444	Mateum Kovatche	20	male	single	agricultural	yes	yes	German	Prague	Chicago	yes	himself	\$14	no	his friend Nikola Papp	no	no	no	good	no
3445	Paul Boulaitch	24	male	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$12	no	his brother Paul Boulaitch	no	no	no	good	no
3446	Samuel Boulaitch	28	male	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$12	no	his brother Paul Boulaitch	no	no	no	good	no
3447	Paul Kovashevitch	19	male	single	do	not	not	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$14	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no
3448	Elia Boulaitch	18	male	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$14	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no
3449	Pero Kopitovitch	25	male	single	do	not	not	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$14	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no
3450	Niko Kovashevitch	28	male	single	do	not	not	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$15	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no
3451	Andrija Boriano	26	male	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$15	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no
3452	Andrija Laverola	20	male	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$15	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no
3453	Arvan Kytovitch	23	male	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$15	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no
3454	Alasea Boulaitch	19	female	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$20	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no
3455	Marko Gjonomitch	30	male	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$20	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no
3456	Bojdar Gjonomitch	27	male	single	do	not	not	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$20	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no
3457	Yanko Klachguitch	29	male	single	do	not	not	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$20	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no
3458	Pero Gjonomitch	23	male	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$24	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no
3459	Ano Gjonomitch	24	male	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$24	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no
3460	Marko Klachguitch	24	male	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$24	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no
3461	Louka Gjonomitch	18	male	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$24	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no
3462	Louka Gjonomitch	22	male	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$24	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no
3553	Jakob Roth	27	male	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$40	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no
3554	Frederica Gilman	18	female	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$40	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no
3555	Raspar Johan Meck	53	male	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$40	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no
3556	Elisabeth	53	female	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$40	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no
3557	Albert	26	male	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$40	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no
3558	Lydia	18	female	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$40	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no
3559	Martha	16	female	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$40	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no
3560	Paul	13	male	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$40	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no
3561	Carlo Bernadazzi	31	male	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$40	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no
3562	Ernst Tetzgus	31	male	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$40	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no
3563	Emil Schmut	20	male	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$40	no	his brother Paul Kovashevitch	no	no	no	good	no

Job Fitzgerald

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. H. H. of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. H. H.
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR, 1906.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Walker, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. R. Walker

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR, 1906.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from Southampton March 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of N. Y. , MAR 10 1906, 190

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
This is to certify that the numbers G. 10
of the Manifest were rejected by the Medical
Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for
the following reasons: Not allowed to embark. Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. K. Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. K.
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Mar, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. C. H., Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hammigwaer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of MAR 1st 1906, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.*
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

12

Required by

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Phila* sailing from *Southampton* *Jan 11*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 10 1906

No. on List.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on charges of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Whether ever engaged in any other, unauthorized, or illegal activity, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3561	1	Female	24	mar		Italian	Italian	San Marino	New York			30¢							
3562	2	Female	28	mar		Italian	Italian	San Marino	New York			30¢							
3563	3	Male	25	mar		Italian	Italian	San Marino	New York			30¢							
3564	4	Male	39	mar		Italian	Italian	San Marino	New York			30¢							
3565	5	Male	26	mar		Italian	Italian	San Marino	New York			30¢							
3566	6	Male	30	mar		Italian	Italian	San Marino	New York			30¢							
3567	7	Male	24	mar		Italian	Italian	San Marino	New York			30¢							
3568	8	Male	41	mar		Italian	Italian	San Marino	New York			30¢							
3569	9	Male	28	mar		Italian	Italian	San Marino	New York			30¢							
3570	10	Male	22	mar		Italian	Italian	San Marino	New York			30¢							
3571	11	Male	23	single		Italian	Italian	San Marino	New York			30¢							
3572	12	Male	19	single		Italian	Italian	San Marino	New York			30¢							
3573	13	Male	25	mar		Italian	Italian	San Marino	New York			30¢							
3574	14	Male	25	single		Italian	Italian	San Marino	New York			30¢							
3575	15	Male	35	mar		Italian	Italian	San Marino	New York			30¢							
3576	16	Male	34	mar		Italian	Italian	San Marino	New York			30¢							
3577	17	Male	24	single		Italian	Italian	San Marino	New York			30¢							
3578	18	Female	19	single		Italian	Italian	San Marino	New York			30¢							
3579	19	Male	24	single		Italian	Italian	San Marino	New York			30¢							
3580	20	Male	22	mar		Swiss	Swiss	Basel	New York			30¢							
3581	21	Male	21	single		Swiss	Swiss	Basel	New York			30¢							
3582	22	Male	18	single		Swiss	Swiss	Basel	New York			30¢							
3583	23	Male	19	single		Swiss	Swiss	Basel	New York			30¢							
3584	24	Male	28	mar		Swiss	Swiss	Basel	New York			45¢							
3585	25	Male	26	single		Swiss	Swiss	Basel	New York			40¢							
3586	26	Male	25	single		Swiss	Swiss	Basel	New York			40¢							
3587	27	Male	21	mar		Swiss	Swiss	Basel	New York			40¢							
3588	28	Male	25	single		Swiss	Swiss	Basel	New York			25¢							
3589	29	Male	50	mar		Swiss	Swiss	Basel	New York			20¢							
3590	30	Male	23	single		Swiss	Swiss	Basel	New York			25¢							

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND
This is to certify that the numbers and initials on this manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark.
Consul.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Hail, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from S. J. M. M. M., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Hail Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De L. L. L., Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry M. Waite

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, March 3rd, 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 16 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of origin citizen or subject.)	Place of Birth.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution, or treatment of insanity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
3614	Giorgi Majan	20	16	agriculturist	no	Montenegro	hikoba	new york	yes	himself	\$12	yes		his uncle Sara Dacovic 567-4th Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3615	Giovanni Giurovich	36	single	do	no	Montenegro	Sanza	do	yes	himself	\$298	no		his friend Nicola H. Dacovic 520 West 39th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
3616	Nesto Tschucko	40	16 mar.	do	no	Montenegro	Podgorica	New York	yes	himself	\$26	no		his friend Nicola H. Dacovic 520 West 39th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
3617	Tomo Vorotovich	17	single	do	yes	Montenegro	hikobich	West	yes	himself	\$20	no		his parent Elia Dacovic 303 344 West Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3618	Ivan Elia Vorotovich	20	single	do	no	Montenegro	hikobich	do	yes	himself	\$20	no		his friend Elia Dacovic 303 344 West Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3619	Mihailich Dussan	17	single	do	yes	Montenegro	hikobich	do	yes	himself	\$20	no		his friend Ivan Dacovic 303 344 West Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3620	Vorotovich Radouche	29	single	do	no	Montenegro	hikobich	do	yes	himself	\$24	no		his friend Ivan Dacovic 303 344 West Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3621	Vasilie Vorotovich	31	single	do	no	Montenegro	hikobich	do	yes	himself	\$24	no		his friend Ivan Dacovic 303 344 West Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3622	Koro Boganovich	20	16 mar.	do	no	Montenegro	hikobich	do	yes	himself	\$24	no		his friend Ivan Dacovic 303 344 West Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3623	Marije Radoovich	21	single	do	yes	Montenegro	hikobich	do	yes	himself	\$15	no		his parent Nest Dacovic 303 344 West Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3624	Murko Vorotovich	20	single	do	yes	Montenegro	hikobich	do	yes	himself	\$20	no		his friend Ivan Dacovic 303 344 West Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3625	Petko Vorotovich	29	16 mar.	do	yes	Montenegro	hikobich	do	yes	himself	\$20	no		his friend Ivan Dacovic 303 344 West Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3626	Vrai Lich Radoica	28	single	do	no	Montenegro	hikobich	do	yes	himself	\$15	no		his parent Nest Dacovic 303 344 West Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3627	Giorgi Vukovich	20	16 mar.	do	no	Montenegro	hikobich	do	yes	himself	\$15	no		his parent Nest Dacovic 303 344 West Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3628	Kritza Vukovich	16	single	do	no	Montenegro	hikobich	do	yes	himself	\$25	no		his parent Nest Dacovic 303 344 West Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3629	Bogdan Sporkhan	28	single	do	yes	Montenegro	hikobich	do	yes	himself	\$15	no		his parent Nest Dacovic 303 344 West Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3630	Sphoran Petar	20	single	do	no	Montenegro	hikobich	do	yes	himself	\$15	no		his parent Nest Dacovic 303 344 West Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3631	Sporkhan Jovitch	28	16 mar.	do	no	Montenegro	hikobich	do	yes	himself	\$20	no		his parent Nest Dacovic 303 344 West Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3632	Ivo Kavacina	32	16 mar.	do	no	Montenegro	hikobich	do	yes	himself	\$20	no		his parent Nest Dacovic 303 344 West Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3633	Peto Vorotovich	20	single	do	yes	Montenegro	hikobich	do	yes	himself	\$20	no		his parent Nest Dacovic 303 344 West Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3634	Bauo Stitch	30	16 mar.	do	no	Montenegro	hikobich	Chicago	yes	himself	\$10	no		his uncle Boro Stitch 1069-10th Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
3635	Antar Adamovich	19	single	do	no	Montenegro	hikobich	do	yes	himself	\$10	no		his brother Boro Adamovich 1069-10th Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
3636	Marko Bogovich	25	single	do	no	Montenegro	hikobich	do	yes	himself	\$10	no		his friend Nest Dacovic 303 344 West Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3637	Nesto Tschucko	35	16 mar.	do	yes	Montenegro	hikobich	do	yes	himself	\$10	no		his cousin Nest Dacovic 303 344 West Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3638	Lapountkevitch	25	16 mar.	do	yes	do	Gnagucho	do	yes	himself	\$10	no		his brother Nest Dacovic 303 344 West Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3639	Vasso Zibitza	16	single	do	yes	do	Gnagucho	do	yes	himself	\$12	no		his brother Nest Dacovic 303 344 West Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3640	Jomo Scherajevitch	34	single	do	no	do	higoucho	do	yes	himself	\$10	no		his friend Nest Dacovic 303 344 West Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3641	Jomo Perovitch	33	16 mar.	do	yes	do	higoucho	New York	yes	himself	\$25	no		his parent Nest Dacovic 303 344 West Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3642	Petar Kovatchewitch	22	single	do	yes	do	Gnagucho	Chicago	yes	himself	\$20	no		his parent Nest Dacovic 303 344 West Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3643	Nesto Roudchitch	25	single	do	yes	do	Gnagucho	Chicago	yes	himself	\$12	no		his parent Nest Dacovic 303 344 West Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
This is to certify that the numbers 14
on this manifest were rejected by the Medical
Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for
cause, to, WALKER HARRIS, to embark.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. C. Chief Officer* of the "*Philadelphia*" from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. C. Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 190*6*

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. L. Walker Surgeon of the "*Philadelphia*" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill, Montreal* University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Walker

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 190*6*

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12-1115

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia

sailing from Southampton, Mar 3rd, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 14 1906 90

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on indictment, conviction, or sentence of any court, or in the United States, or in any foreign country, or in any territory, or in any possession of the United States, or in any other place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thayer Wigner	32	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Russian	White	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Brother, Chaim Wigner, 144 East Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
2	Fanny Branfeld	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	White	"	"	No	Self	\$30	No	Husband & Father	No	No	"	"
3	Sam	4	M	S	Child	No	English	White	"	"	No	Mother	nil	No	Isaac Branfeld, 6 First Avenue, New York City	No	No	"	"
4	Hayarus	2	M	S	Infant	No	"	White	"	"	No	"	nil	No	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rebecca	4	F	S	Infant	No	"	White	"	"	No	"	nil	No	"	"	"	"	"
6	Isel Wigner	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian	White	"	"	No	Self	\$30	No	Brother in law, & Uncle, Chaim Wigner, 144 East Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	"	"
7	Rinok	10	M	S	Child	No	"	White	"	"	No	Mother	nil	No	"	"	"	"	"
8	Simon	8	M	S	Child	No	"	White	"	"	No	"	nil	No	"	"	"	"	"
9	Alron Judelson	21	M	S	laborer	Yes	"	White	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	Cousin, H. Alperster, 54 W. 116 Street, New York City	No	No	"	"
10	Bernhard Lawson	18	M	S	laborer	Yes	"	White	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Hec Lawson, 120 E. Houston Street, New York City	No	No	"	"
11	Morris Fimblit	30	M	S	Tailor	Yes	"	White	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother in law, Harry Fimblit, 40 Holmuk, 52 Alton Place, New York City	No	No	"	"
12	Salomon Libman	35	M	S	"	Yes	"	White	"	"	No	"	\$10	No	Brother in law, H. Libman, 110 Madison Street, New York City	No	No	"	"
13	Salman Gurewich	19	M	S	laborer	Yes	"	White	"	"	No	"	\$10	No	Brother in law, H. Gurewich, 118 E 4th Street, New York City	No	No	"	"
14	Samuel Schimchowitz	35	M	S	Teacher	Yes	"	White	"	"	No	"	\$30	No	Brother in law, H. Schimchowitz, 144 E 101st Street, New York City	No	No	"	"
15	Barnett Busanski	21	M	S	Joiner	Yes	"	White	"	"	No	"	\$30	No	Brother, H. Busanski, 85 E 101st Street, New York City	No	No	"	"
16	Morris Chodos	38	M	S	Joiner	Yes	"	White	"	"	No	"	\$30	No	Brother, H. Chodos, 50 Market Street, New York City	No	No	"	"
17	Benjamin Schur	36	M	S	Joiner	Yes	"	White	"	"	No	"	\$30	No	Brother, H. Schur, 340 Grand Street, New York City	No	No	"	"
18	Morris Warner	24	M	S	"	Yes	"	White	"	"	No	"	\$30	No	Cousin, H. Warner, 5153 Monroe Street, New York City	No	No	"	"
19	Samuel Karter	20	M	S	laborer	Yes	"	White	"	"	No	"	\$10	No	Husband & Father, Isaac Karter, 38 Wesson Street, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	"	"
20	Rache Leo Shainman	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	"	White	Rochester, N.Y.	"	No	"	\$30	No	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bosha	4	M	S	Child	No	"	White	"	"	No	Mother	nil	No	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chaim	2	M	S	Infant	No	"	White	"	"	No	"	nil	No	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bluma	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	"	White	Chicago Ill	"	No	Self	\$30	No	Husband & Father, Samuel Karter, 364 Maxwell Street, Chicago Ill	No	No	"	"
24	Figa	11	F	S	Child	No	"	White	"	"	No	Mother	nil	No	"	"	"	"	"
25	Thrina	9	F	S	Child	No	"	White	"	"	No	"	nil	No	"	"	"	"	"
26	Thoma	4	M	S	Child	No	"	White	"	"	No	"	nil	No	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pessy	5	F	S	Child	No	"	White	"	"	No	"	nil	No	"	"	"	"	"
28	Morris	3	M	S	Child	No	"	White	"	"	No	"	nil	No	"	"	"	"	"
29	Morris Holman	26	M	S	laborer	Yes	"	White	New York	"	No	Self	\$50	No	Brother in law, H. Holman, 2246 East 111th St, New York	No	No	"	"
30	Jacob Benson	38	M	S	Parent	Yes	"	White	Boles	"	No	"	\$50	No	Friend, H. Benson, 11 Spring St, Boston, Mass	No	No	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hert, Chief Officer, of the "Philadelphia", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAR 10 1906

Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Walker, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Mc Gill, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hennigwaert

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 10 1906

190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian North.
 Italian South.
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Mongolian.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Southampton* sailing from *Southampton* March 3, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 10 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever in United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or in hospital for insanity or other mental disease	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person	Whether coming to the United States to engage in business	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1494	Nachum Pollack	24	M	Single	Business	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	St. Petersburg	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	\$15	no	Friend Rev. Dr. B. L. Liza 5 Water St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
1495	Eva Enderson	23	F	Married	Wife	no	no	Denmark	Swedish	Lyngby	Newark, N.J.	no	husband	\$5	no	Husband & Ethel Herman Enderson 186 Spruce St., Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
1496	Lazarus	9	M	Infant																	
34360	Shaye Messowsky	19	M	Single	Drum maker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	London	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	\$25	no	Uncle M. L. Kolow 331 E 33rd St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
34356	Salomon Weiner	25	M	Married	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Polish	London	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother L. Weiner 232 Monroe St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 34355	Isaac Gliner	22	M	Single	Teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	London	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law David Schneidman 105 E 19th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 34357	Pine Marchlag	28	M	Single	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Polish	London	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	Uncle J. Weiner 122 Essex St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
192	Nachum Blostein	40	M	Single	Business	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	London	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	\$5	no	Brother in law Morris Zepolsky 46 Northampton St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no
191	Nathan Miller	22	M	Single	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	London	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	\$5	no	Friend J. Shranter 1895 2nd St., Cor. 98th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 190	Lebe Golombek	40	M	Single	Housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Polish	London	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	Brother Abraham 165 Monroe St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 191	Lebe	25	M	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	London	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	Uncle Brother in law D. Haman 115 E 10th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
34359	Nathan Bitz	19	M	Single	Teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	London	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Solomon Weisberg 78 Louis St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
195	Bernard Hershowitz	26	M	Single	Business	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	London	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Solomon Weisberg 78 Louis St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
33677	Leslie Woolson	25	M	Single	Business	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	London	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	\$38	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Mary Woolson	36	F	Married	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	London	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	\$38	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 16	Morche Krupnik	28	M	Single	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	London	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	\$18	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 17	Saesch	25	F	Single	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	London	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 18	Hene	4	F	Single	Child	no	no	Russia	Polish	London	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 19	Estel	3	F	Single	Child	no	no	Russia	Polish	London	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
31911	Andreas Navic	33	M	Married	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	\$40	no	Friend Valentin Hamie Trail, B. C.	no	no	no	Good	no
31912	Stucin, Balzer	24	M	Single	Business	yes	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	\$30	no	Friend Valentin Hamie Trail, B. C.	no	no	no	Good	no
31913	Jekely, Franz	42	M	Single	Business	yes	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	\$20	no	Friend Valentin Hamie Trail, B. C.	no	no	no	Good	no
31914	Maffay, Joze	34	M	Single	Business	yes	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend Valentin Hamie Trail, B. C.	no	no	no	Good	no
31915	Stjink, Franz	21	M	Single	Business	yes	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend Valentin Hamie Trail, B. C.	no	no	no	Good	no
31916	Stjink, Franz	22	M	Single	Business	yes	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend Valentin Hamie Trail, B. C.	no	no	no	Good	no
31917	Rafael Todnisek	19	M	Single	Business	yes	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend Valentin Hamie Trail, B. C.	no	no	no	Good	no
31918	Francisco Polas	22	M	Single	Business	yes	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend Valentin Hamie Trail, B. C.	no	no	no	Good	no
31919	Anton Mencate	19	M	Single	Business	yes	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend Valentin Hamie Trail, B. C.	no	no	no	Good	no
31920	Alvio Zabegnik	21	M	Single	Business	yes	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend Valentin Hamie Trail, B. C.	no	no	no	Good	no
31921	Frank Stjink	19	M	Single	Business	yes	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend Valentin Hamie Trail, B. C.	no	no	no	Good	no

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. The passengers were allowed to embark.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Steel, Chief Officer of the "Philadelphia" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that each of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Steel
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1906.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Walker, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of McGill, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Walker

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR, 1906.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-101

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 300 A, and 300 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookbinder, seamstress, sewing machine operator, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., only portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Venetia, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last residence, instead of the position, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Reason for coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

governed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia

sailing from Youthampton

Mar 3rd, 1906.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 10 1906

, 190

No. on List.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on conviction of crime, or on suspension of passport, or on treatment of the month, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	19	M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother in law Morris Green 16 1/2 nd Street, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	14	M	Single	Boot maker	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Brother	\$28	No	Brother Mark Friedman 30 Canal Street, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	33	M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$31	No	Brother in law 52 - 188th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	35	M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
5	28	F	Single	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Husband	nil	No	Hyman Rogow 430 Horner Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
6	9	M	Single	Child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	nil	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
7	4	M	Single	Child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	nil	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
8	4	M	Single	Child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	nil	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
9	10	M	Single	Infant	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	nil	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
10	44	F	Single	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Brother	\$	No	Brother & Uncle Joseph Trumpnick 406 Lake Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	19	M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Uncle	\$5	No	Brother & Uncle Joseph Trumpnick 406 Lake Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	18	M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Uncle	\$5	No	Brother & Uncle Joseph Trumpnick 406 Lake Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	30	M	Single	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Husband & Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
14	4	M	Single	Child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Uncle	nil	No	Brother & Uncle Joseph Trumpnick 406 Lake Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
15	12	M	Single	Child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Uncle	nil	No	Brother & Uncle Joseph Trumpnick 406 Lake Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	33	F	Single	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Husband & Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
17	11	M	Single	Child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Uncle	nil	No	Brother & Uncle Joseph Trumpnick 406 Lake Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	10	M	Single	Child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Uncle	nil	No	Brother & Uncle Joseph Trumpnick 406 Lake Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
19	4	M	Single	Child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Uncle	nil	No	Brother & Uncle Joseph Trumpnick 406 Lake Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	6	M	Single	Child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Uncle	nil	No	Brother & Uncle Joseph Trumpnick 406 Lake Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	2	M	Single	Child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Uncle	nil	No	Brother & Uncle Joseph Trumpnick 406 Lake Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
22	11	F	Single	Infant	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Uncle	nil	No	Brother & Uncle Joseph Trumpnick 406 Lake Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	21	M	Single	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Husband & Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
24	17	M	Single	Infant	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Uncle	nil	No	Brother & Uncle Joseph Trumpnick 406 Lake Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
25	25	M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Brother & Uncle Joseph Trumpnick 406 Lake Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
26	28	M	Single	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Husband & Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
27	42	M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother & Uncle Joseph Trumpnick 406 Lake Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	30	M	Single	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Husband & Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
29	45	M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother & Uncle Joseph Trumpnick 406 Lake Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
30	8	M	Single	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Husband & Sister	No	No	No	Good	No

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGL
This is to certify that the numbers
of the Manifest were rejected by the Man
Officer at this Port, serving on this ship,
because they were not allowed to embark Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Karl, Chief Officer* of the *Philadelphia* from *San Hampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from a personal investigation I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. L. Walker*, Surgeon of the *"Philadelphia"* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of McGill, Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 10 1906

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of each item.

Column 1 (Age).—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "France" by nationality. An alien who is United Kingdom or any other country by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia

sailing from Southampton Mar 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 10 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent re- sidence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No If Yes: Year or pe- riod of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison for crime, treason, violation of immigration laws, or other offense; if so, state of case, date, and place of imprisonment; if so, state of case, date, and place of imprisonment.	Whether Polyg- amist, arch- ivist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	V. Pochum Peisechsohn	26	M. S.	Tailor	Yes Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London, Eng.	New York N.Y.	yes	Friend	\$50	no	Friend Jacob Posner 117 Madison Street New York N.Y.			Good	
2	Jacob Leonsky	22	"	Sailor	No No	"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$15	"	Brother in law Isaac Posner 349 E. 10th Street New York N.Y.			"	
3	Jack Frankel	18	"	Butcher	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	Brother Jack Frankel 115 Livingston St. New York N.Y.			"	
4	Osher Felscher	22	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	\$10	"	Father Osher Felscher 394 E. Grand Street New York N.Y.			"	
5	Isaac Spiritis	25	"	Tailor	No No	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	\$5	"	Brother in law Isaac Spiritis 94 Suffolk Street New York N.Y.			"	
6	Sissel Koschitzky	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	\$5	"	Brother Sissel Koschitzky 111 Norfolk Street New York N.Y.			"	
7	Mary Borkowska	22	F. M.	Wife	Yes Yes	"	Poleish	London	Detroit Mich.	"	Husband	\$10	"	Husband Isaac Borkowski 240 31st Street Detroit Mich.			"	
8	Gankul Kipiansky	18	M. S.	Maker	No No	"	"	"	New Haven Conn.	"	Brother in law	\$10	"	Brother in law Gankul Kipiansky 19 Lafayette St. New Haven Conn.			"	
9	Papie Steiner	18	"	"	Yes Yes	Austrian	Polish	"	New York N.Y.	"	Uncle	\$10	"	Uncle Papie Steiner 64 Columbia Street New York N.Y.			"	
10	Israel Feiler	20	M.	Shoemaker	"	English	"	"	"	"	Self	\$25	"	Uncle Israel Feiler 109 Throop Avenue New York N.Y.			"	
11	Annie Levy	20	F.	Waitress	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	Brother	\$8	"	Brother Annie Levy 3 Forsyth Street New York N.Y.			"	
12	Mark Beitsch	16	M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	\$5	"	Uncle Mark Beitsch 339 E. New York Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.			"	
13	Aron Josephs	29	"	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$50	"	"	"		"	
14	Joseph Hevensohn	26	"	Blacksmith	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	\$250	"	"	"		"	
15	Sonia	30	F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	nil	"	"	"		"	
16	Jehudith	6	"	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"		"	
17	Jacob	11	M.	Infant	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
18	Fenny Robinson	28	F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$15	"	Husband J. Robinson 16 Madison Street New York N.Y.			"	
19	Jakub Tencles	23	M. S.	Painter	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Eli Weiss 533 Morris Avenue New York N.Y.			"	
20	Bert Bugin	18	"	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	\$5	"	Brother Bert Bugin 143 W. 21st Street New York N.Y.			"	
21	Leiser Rosem	20	"	Tailor	No No	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	\$10	"	Friend Leiser Rosem 83 Norfolk Street New York N.Y.			"	
22	Sarah Grinbaum	26	F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$10	"	Brother Sarah Grinbaum 32 White Street New York N.Y.			"	
23	Elke Keivowsky	22	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	Husband & Father Jacob Keivowsky 181 Second Street New York N.Y.			"	
24	Shaia	10	M.	S. Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	nil	"	"	"		"	
25	Mosche Humprik	28	"	Blacksmith	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	\$5	"	"	"		"	
26	Itesch	25	F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nil	"	"	"		"	
27	Hene	4	"	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
28	Ettel	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
29	Mote Messnowsky	25	M. M.	Tailor	No No	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	\$40	"	Uncle Mote Messnowsky 406 State Avenue ent. in mor. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	
30	Mere	25	F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. L. King*, Chief Officer of the "*Philadelphia*", from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. King
Chief Officer.

Suborn to before me this *10* day of *Mar*, 190*6*, 190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. L. Walker*, Surgeon of the "*Philadelphia*", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of *McGill*, *Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hemingway

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Mar*, 190*6*, 190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islanders.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton*, March 3^d 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 12 1906

No. on List	NAME FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole or under supervision for crime and treatment of this case, or if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a secret society, or if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1366	Mary Macintosh	20	F	m	Wife	yes	England	English	Southampton	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Husband S. Macintosh 8 th St., Long Is. City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7082	Florence Bull	30	F						Hastings						Husband Mr. Bull 593 Flatbush St., Brooklyn, New York						
	Flora	11	F		Child							mother									
	John	4	M			no															
1572	James Wm. Fairweather	44	M	m	Carpenter	yes	England	English	Spanish Jersey City		self	\$15			Friend C. Hostenway Orange Ave., Jersey City, N.J.						
2880	Thomas Erise	28	M		Carpenter				Ballington, Son Montague, N.Y.			more			Brother Tom Erise Son Montague, N.Y.						Blind left eye
	Elizabeth Castle	45	F		Wife				London	New York		\$150			Husband + Father Jas. Castle 129 S 5 th Ave., New York, N.Y.						
	Beatrice	17	F		Daughter							mother									
	Albert	13	M		Child																
345	Frederick Toole	39	M		Barkeeper						self	\$15			Brother Geo Toole Prospect St. West Brighton, Staten Is.						
34564	George Cole	47	M	m	Master							\$50			Friend C. Saunders 79 18 th Ave., Brooklyn, New York						
752	Thomas Henrick	19	M		Labourer					Buffalo, N.Y.	Ann	\$5			Aunt Annie Henrick 224 Northland Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.						
2	Walter James Pollard	40	M	m	Editor					New York, N.Y.	self	\$35			Friend Sam Pastorfels 453 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, New York						
	Louis Dring	22	M		Bricklayer							\$120									
18	Mary Menion	30	F									\$50									
28451	Percy Whitworth	24	M	m	Labourer					Toronto, Ont.		\$350			Friend M. T. Whitworth Of Labrador, N.Y.						
	John Picklesworth	30	M									\$3									
28450	Henry Pavey	20	M		Sailor					Flanslow, New York, N.Y.		\$35			British sailing ship "Hasteland" New York, N.Y.						
8530	William Chas. Osborne	27	M		Farm Lab.					Hannell Hollingsworth		\$10			Brother Geo. Osborne Box 662, Colerainwood, Ohio						
28451	Charles Hulton	32	M	m	Farmer					Stratton Montreal, Canada		yes									
	Dorothy	31	F		Wife							Hulton									
	Dorothy	8	F		Child							Father									
	Terrance	6	M			no															
	Mary	4	F																		
	Margaret	2	F																		
15022	Medley Henry Evans	31	M		Labourer	yes				Devonport, New York, N.Y.	self	yes			Mother Lucy Evans 970 Union Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.						
20490	Israel Goldstein	14	M		Machinist					London		\$5			Uncle Louis Ginzman 169 S 65 th St., New York, N.Y.						
1378	Frank Boyes	20	M							English Wickham St. Hack	no	more			Friend M. Hazzard Son Port, New York, N.Y.						
1274	Eleanor Jones	25	F	m	Wife					Exeter	Manicote	yes	\$7.50		Husband John Jones 40 John Thomas, Nantucket, Pa.						
	Evelyn	11	F		Infant	no						Father									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. West, Chief Officer*, of the *Philadelphia*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-nine* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that each of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. West
Chief Officer.

MAR 10 1906

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. Walker, Surgeon of the *Philadelphia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of the City, Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-nine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henningsen

Sworn to before me this *11* day of MAR 10 1906 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, miner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or any other country by might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whose coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia

sailing from Southampton.

Feb. 22, 190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 10 1906, IQC

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected by charity?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Samuel Friedman	21	M.	S. Painter	Yes Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York City	Yes	Sister	\$30	No	Sister Bertha Friedman 36 Stanton Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Benzion Rips	28	"	M. Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	\$10	"	Brother in law P. Cohen 40 Borsome Street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Max Chumilsky	30	"	" Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	\$10	"	Uncle Samuel Horowitz 235 Mercer Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Samuel Levit	20	"	S. cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	\$10	"	Brother Gustave Levit 164 E. 109th Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Malie Shreiber	18	F.	" Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	\$15	"	Uncle Sam Shapiro 715 E. 5th Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rajina Shulman	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	\$10	"	Brother Max Shulman 445 E. 74th Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jankel Stolak	35	M.	M. Tailor	No No	"	"	"	"	"	Son	\$5	"	Son Joseph Stolak 33 Essex Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Scheine Morris	20	F.	" Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$5	"	Father Joseph Morris 443 Cherry Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pinches Friedland	23	M.	" cabinet maker	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	\$12	"	Cousin Louis Ostrowsky 44 Gouverneur Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maxim Schulman	28	F.	M. Wife	No No	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	\$5	"	Husband & Father Hyman Schulman 1941 Broadway New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Max Hubin	14	M.	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	nil	"	Brother in law Charles Durman 180 Madison Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lea	3	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$10	"	Husband & Father Simon Belitzky 133 West Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Becky Lee	20	"	" cigarette maker	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$10	"	Brother in law Charles Durman 180 Madison Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jane	14	"	" Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	Husband & Father Simon Belitzky 133 West Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mary Belitzky	30	"	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	\$5	"	Husband & Father Simon Belitzky 133 West Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Leib	5	"	S. Child	No No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	nil	"	Brother in law Charles Durman 180 Madison Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Morris Lee	24	M.	M. Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$50	"	Husband & Father Simon Belitzky 133 West Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jane	23	F.	" Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	nil	"	Brother in law Charles Durman 180 Madison Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Heizer Yekelchik	30	M.	" cap maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	\$20	"	Brother Max Yekelchik 24 Broom Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	David Dandberg	18	"	S. Hand dresser	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	"	Brother Samuel Dandberg 445 Brook Avenue New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Peli Jakobson	21	F.	" Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	\$10	"	Friend Ruben Zampolski 214 E. 99th Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mary Furman	24	"	M. Wife	No No	"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$10	"	Husband & Father W. Furman 604 Greenburg 336 Clinton Avenue Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Thyme	11	"	S. Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	nil	"	Brother in law Charles Durman 180 Madison Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Philip Trachinovsky	20	M.	" Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$50	"							
25	Sam Mantrovitz	20	"	" Saddler	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	Brother Jacob Mantrovitz 68 Arch Street Albany N.Y.						
26	Sophia Nathan	44	F.	M. Wife	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	Son Isaac Nathan 18 Fay Street Boston Mass.						
27	Fanny Szyniak	16	"	S. Dress maker	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	Brother in law Harry Robinson 46 Omsben Avenue Providence R.I.						
28	Ubram Michael	58	M.	M. Tailor	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	Brother David Michael 47 Market Street Philadelphia Pa.						
29	Polly Glick	22	F.	" Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	\$5	"	Husband S. Glick 65 Orchard Street Gloversville NY						
30	Mendel Weinschelbaum	38	M.	" Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	Son Harry Weinschelbaum 124 126 Cambridge St. Boston Mass.						

UNITED STATES CONSUL
This is to certify that
on this Manifest, we
Officer at this Port
cause. That was not allowed

MPTON, E.

d by the Medi.

ing on this ship. For

Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Walker, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M. Walker

Sworn to before me this 11 day of

MAR 10 1906

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Haitian.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton*, *March 3, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *MAR 10 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1352	Jako Kujala	43	M	m	Labourer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Finland	Gardner, Mass.	no	self	\$15	no	Brother, Valentin Kujala, 88 Barker St., Gardner, Mass.	No	Good	no
1353	Leivig Hautala	23	F		Wife								\$12	no	Husband, Juhani Hautala, 85 Barker St., Gardner, Mass.	No		
1350	Kalle Sankko	39	M		Labourer				Mäntsälä				\$12	1893-1904	Friend, Johan Manninen, 85 Barker St., Gardner, Mass.	No		
1351	Matti Koskela	19	M	s					Jalasjärvi				\$10	no	Friend, Eino Koskela, 175 Nichols St., Gardner, Mass.	No		
1348	Emil Lehtonen	20	M						Juoksa, Finland				\$20	no	Friend, Lehtonen, 21 Winchester, Mass.	Refused		
1349	Jacob Rantala	24	M										\$20	no	Friend, Rantala, 69 Stearns St., New York, Mass.	No		
1355	Joski Nordin	29	M	m					Eura, Finland				\$40	no	Friend, Rantala, 69 Stearns St., New York, Mass.	No		
1357	Mattias Hallila	20	M						Maunula, Finland				\$19	no	Friend, Mattias Hallila, 175 Nichols St., Gardner, Mass.	No		
1362	Anna Harju	32	F	m	Wife				Maunula, Finland				\$135	no	Husband, Johan Harju, 175 Nichols St., Gardner, Mass.	No		
1361	Henricki	8	M		Child	no								no				
1361	Elisabeth Walmaa	27	F	m	Wife	yes			Fyris, Sweden				\$50	no	Husband, Johan Walmaa, 175 Nichols St., Gardner, Mass.	No		
1361	Johan	11	M		Child									no				
1361	Edward	9	M		Child									no				
1361	Jenny	3	F		Child	no								no				
1356	Sakaria Pesonen	24	M	m	Labourer	yes			Lorsamaki, Worcester, Mass.			self	\$10	no	Cousin, Johan Pesonen, 175 Nichols St., Gardner, Mass.	No		
1358	Sida Heikkapuro	28	F		Wife				Leivonmaki, Leivonmaki, Mich.				\$4	no	Husband, Johan Heikkapuro, 175 Nichols St., Gardner, Mass.	No		
1359	Arvi Tanner	18	M		Labourer				Parkana, Mich.				\$10	no	Friend, Arvi Tanner, 175 Nichols St., Gardner, Mass.	No		
1360	Joseppi Lehtinen	21	M						Parkana, Mich.				\$10	no	Friend, Joseppi Lehtinen, 175 Nichols St., Gardner, Mass.	No		
1361	Papetti Hakomaki	21	F						Parkana, Mich.				\$10	no	Friend, Papetti Hakomaki, 175 Nichols St., Gardner, Mass.	No		
1361	Fredrik Wall	22	M						Halasjoki, Finland				\$25	no	Friend, Fredrik Wall, 175 Nichols St., Gardner, Mass.	No		
1373	Helja Heikkala	22	F		Servant				Helkhal, Finland			self	\$25	no	Friend, Helja Heikkala, 175 Nichols St., Gardner, Mass.	No		
1374	Herman Janson	35	M	m	Labourer				Sundby, Alameda, Cal.				\$20	1892-1899	Friend, Herman Janson, 175 Nichols St., Gardner, Mass.	No		
1374	Sida Lehtonen	21	F		Servant				Kalkala, Finland				\$25	no	Friend, Sida Lehtonen, 175 Nichols St., Gardner, Mass.	No		
1372	Hennrik Maenpaa	19	M		Labourer				Maunula, Finland				\$18	no	Friend, Hennrik Maenpaa, 175 Nichols St., Gardner, Mass.	No		
1371	Reino Kankolampi	19	M						Maunula, Finland				\$18	no	Friend, Reino Kankolampi, 175 Nichols St., Gardner, Mass.	No		
1370	Jakko Ranto	23	M						Parkana, Mich.				\$10	no	Friend, Jakko Ranto, 175 Nichols St., Gardner, Mass.	No		
1367	Ernest Pakkala	25	M						Hennango, La Crosse, Wis.				\$20	1892-1899	Friend, Ernest Pakkala, 175 Nichols St., Gardner, Mass.	No		
1373	Maria Lempi Heikkala	17	F		Servant				Kaupajoki, Finland				\$10	no	Friend, Maria Lempi Heikkala, 175 Nichols St., Gardner, Mass.	No		
1367	Ernest West	21	M						Replat, Mich.				\$10	no	Friend, Ernest West, 175 Nichols St., Gardner, Mass.	No		

UNITED STATES CONSUL
This is to certify that one numbers
on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical
Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for
cause. They were not allowed to embark.
Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. J. Gill*, of the *Philadelphia*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Gill
Master

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *MAY*, 1906, 190

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. L. H. Lee*, Surgeon of the *Philadelphia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *in* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of *McGill*, *Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James W. Lee
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *MAY*, 1906, 190

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mongolian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Portuguese.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, March 3, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 12 1906, 190

3

No. on List	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the case, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
12416	1			Labours	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Hadeland, Minnewaukan	Uncle	\$13				Uncle Ivar Gulbrandsen, Dahl					
195	2			Labours	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Maradal, New York, NY	self	\$5				Brother Charles Benham					
1338	3			Labours		Finland	Finland	Nykarleby, Islands, Cipro	no	\$20				508 10th St, Brooklyn, New York					
1335	4							Astoria, Oreg, yes		\$20				Uncle August Eriksson					
1336	5							Pagosa Springs, no		\$4				290 1st St, Astoria, Oreg.					
1354	6							Norwich, no		\$10				Brother Alfred Andersson					
1368	7							Hannus, Gardnarskian		\$20				Pagosa Springs, Col.					
7646	8			Sailor				Maricham, New York, NY	Brother	\$11				Sister Anna Nyblund					
13494	9			Farmer				Lampula, Iron Mountain, Mich.	self	\$39				30 Hooker St, Worcester, Mass.					
13495	10									\$38				Brother Emil Jaro					
13496	11			Sailor				Saltville, New York, NY		\$48				298 Pine St, Gardnars, Mass.					
13498	12					Sweden	Scandinavian	Sickholms		\$15				Brother Gust Stromberg					
13499	13			Sailor		Finland	Finland	Peckeri, Pa. Oakland, Cal.		\$15				116 Cherry St, New York, NY					
9239	14			Joiner		Sweden	Scandinavian	Magn, Cleveland, O.	brother	\$33				Brother N. Hostie					
9239	15			Labours				Vilby, Bedford, 50.	Brother	\$19				Box 195, Iron Mountain, Mich.					
10319	16			Domestic		Denmark		Copenhagen, New York, NY	self	\$20				Conan E. Lundberg					
12341	17			Farmer				Beke, Orleans, Mich.	self	\$8				216 - 26th St, Brooklyn, New York					
12342	18									\$8				Friend Louis Norman					
12340	19			Seaman						\$8				New York, Brooklyn, New York					
12342	20			Sailor						\$66				Friend Edward Immersheim					
11400	21			Farmer						\$13				952 Legion St, Oakland, Cal.					
10389	22			Sailor						\$12				Conan Erlend Larsson					
22621	23			Painter		Norway		Bergen, Minneapolis		\$23				27th St, Cleveland, O.					
5	24			in Carpenter		Germany	German	Ponten, New York, NY		\$25				Brother Erik Andersson					
25	25			Wife										Friend John Peterson					
30487	26			Engineer		Switzerland				\$30				Friend Dr. G. McNulty					
24183	27			Labours		Austria	Austrian	Brighton, Newark, N.J.		\$50				Friend Dr. G. McNulty					
31922	28			Labours		Germany	German	Trinidad, N.Y.		\$10				336 - 6th Ave, New York, NY					
34086	29			Engineer		Russia	Latvian	London, New York, NY		\$15				Conan Christi Pelum					
34086	30									\$15				Orleans, Mich.					



Noted by the Medical Officer on this ship, for the Consul.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. F. Keel*, Chief Officer, of the *Phila Telpia*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Keel
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 10 1906

, 190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Walker*, Surgeon of the *Phila Telpia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Mc Gill, Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kummgwaest

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 10 1906, 190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Kashmir).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Chilodibia* sailing from Southampton, March 3^d, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 10 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or workhouse, or for debt, or for insanity, or for crime, or for other cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polyg- an- alist.	Whether an An- alist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1894	William Budge	26	M	m	Labourer	yes yes	England	English	Amstbury, Schenectady	Schenectady	yes	self	more	1890 1901	Amstbury, Schenectady, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ellen	24	F		Wife										Amstbury, Schenectady, N.Y.						
3	Percy	11	M	s	Infant	no no															
16911	Best Oresther	20			Labourer	yes yes			Brighton, Philadelphia	Brighton, Philadelphia			yes		Brighton, Philadelphia						
2995	Phillip Henry Young	37	M	m	Tailor				Chatham, New York	New York			more		Chatham, New York						
6	Emily E.	33	F		Wife						husband				Chatham, New York						
7	Isabel V.G.	11		s	Child						father				Chatham, New York						
24065	Rose Matthews	32		m	Wife				Cardiff, Canton, O.	Canton, O.	self	\$35			Cardiff, Canton, O.						
9	Howard	9	M	s	Child						mother				Cardiff, Canton, O.						
2842	Ellen Smith	27	F		Servant				Brighton, Philadelphia	Brighton, Philadelphia	self	yes			Brighton, Philadelphia						
16910	Henry James Pearce	19	M	s	Labourer				Brighton, Philadelphia	Brighton, Philadelphia	yes				Brighton, Philadelphia						
12	Walter Grandfield	20			Labourer										Brighton, Philadelphia						
16909	Robert Whitton	33	M	m	Term Lab				New York	New York	yes				New York						
16910	George Pine	22		s	Labourer				Cleveland, O.	Cleveland, O.	yes				Cleveland, O.						
1012	William Prince	29			Butcher				London	New York	yes				London						
3789	William John Small	44	M	m	Carpenter				Gunnislake	Gunnislake				1890 1901	Gunnislake						
3297	Evans Evans	26		s	Carpenter				London	London			\$50	no	London						
25063	Harold E. Andrews	19			Student				Cornwall	New York	yes		\$40	no	Cornwall						
1257	John Record	24			Term Lab				Charmouth	Brighton, Philadelphia	yes	Brother	\$30		Charmouth						
33790	Fredrick Jacob W. Smith	25			Student				Reynolds	Philadelphia	self	\$150			Reynolds						
1263	Leor Body	26	M	m	Carpenter				Bristol	Toronto, Ont.	Brother	\$150			Bristol						
1253	Walter Edward Thague	19			Student				Birmingham	German Village			\$15		Birmingham						
1345	George Stamatoopoulos	28			Term Lab		Greece	Greek	London	New York	no	Friend	\$7		London						
31237	Geleste Pella	30			Painter		Italy	N. Italian	Cape Town	Taunton	self	\$20			Cape Town						
1344	Samuel Toplan	40	M	m	Tailor		Russia	Hebrew	London	New York			\$100		London						
1346	John Gibulsky	26			Bookkeeper		Polish	Polish	Shannon	Shannon	no		more		Shannon						
1365	Helena Lazarus	18	F		Servant		Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	Friend	\$2		London						
1363	Johan Gustafson	39	M	m	Student		Swedish	Swedish	London	New York	yes	self	more	1893	London						

This is to certify that the numbers 11
of this list have been rejected by the Medical
Officer at this port, serving on this ship, for
cause, and are not allowed to embark.

Signature
Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Steel, Chief Officer*, of the "*Princeton*", from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. K. Steel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *MAR 10 1906*, 190*6*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Walker*, Surgeon of the "*Princeton*", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of* *St. Louis, Missouri*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *nine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hemingway

MAR 10 1906

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *MAR 10 1906*, 190*6*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black):
- Armenian.
- Austrian.
- Bosnian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Haitian.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mazarian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Poles.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, March 3, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York

, MAR 10 1906, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exemption from military or naval service, or institution for the insane, or treatment of the insane, or appointment by treaty? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1943	John Joseph Bass	36	M		Carpenter		American	American	New York	New York									
2167	Benjamin Weston	40	M		Labourer		English	English	London	New York									
31238	Samuel Clifford	30	M		Pastor		English	English	New York	New York									
31239	Francis Fitzsimons	36	M		Labourer		English	English	New York	New York									
31240	Kristi Werner	38	F		Stammer		U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Chicago	Chicago									
31241	Joseph Damgaard	43	M				U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Chicago	Chicago									
31242	Joseph Tarnes	28	M		Dentist		U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	London	New York									
31243	James Polo	40	M		Labourer		U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	London	New York									
19	George Maule	51	M		Cattleman		U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	London	New York									

Excerpt 1-7-8-9

American Citizens.

American Citizens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *RECEIVED*

arrived.

19

M.,

, from

1913

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		GROUP	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Reichetsky Tere	8	1	1		To bro in law	Law Mr. Morris from 16 E 2 St New York 3/11/13				1		
✓ 32	Steiner Fopie	7	9	1		" uncle	Uncle, Steinhilf 67 Columbia St New York 3/11/13				1		
✓ 33	Schaiman Rachele Sch	10	20/22	2		" to	Mr. W. H. H. Sch 175 Chatham Rochester N.Y. 3/11/13				6	9	6
✓ 34	Lazarus Selma	2	29	1		" int husband	Mr. L. H. H. Sch 175 Chatham Rochester N.Y. 3/11/13				1	1	1
✓ 35	Schreiber Ralle	5	5	1		" father	Mr. L. H. H. Sch 175 Chatham Rochester N.Y. 3/11/13				1	2	
✓ 36	Shulman Regina	5	6	1		" bro	Mr. L. H. H. Sch 175 Chatham Rochester N.Y. 3/11/13				1		
✓ 37	Schulman Marian & Sch	5	10/12	2		" husband	Mr. L. H. H. Sch 175 Chatham Rochester N.Y. 3/11/13				3		
✓ 38	Jakobson Follie	5	21	1		" cousin	Mr. L. H. H. Sch 175 Chatham Rochester N.Y. 3/11/13				1		
✓ 39	Israel Dora Sch	8	13/15	2		" husband	Mr. L. H. H. Sch 175 Chatham Rochester N.Y. 3/11/13				3		
✓ 40	Katz Ester & Sch	8	10/12	2		" son	Mr. L. H. H. Sch 175 Chatham Rochester N.Y. 3/11/13				3		
✓ 41	Bull Florence & Sch	6	2/4	2		" husband	Mr. L. H. H. Sch 175 Chatham Rochester N.Y. 3/11/13				3		
✓ 42	Borkowski Mary & ch	7	7/12	1	1	" to	Mr. L. H. H. Sch 175 Chatham Rochester N.Y. 3/11/13				2	2	2
✓ 43	Furman Mary & ch	5	22/23	2		" to	Mr. L. H. H. Sch 175 Chatham Rochester N.Y. 3/11/13				1	1	1
✓ 44	Wegner Schaje wf Sch	10	6/6	4		" bro	Mr. L. H. H. Sch 175 Chatham Rochester N.Y. 3/11/13				4		
✓ 45	Klener Blume & Sch	10	24/28	6		" to	Mr. L. H. H. Sch 175 Chatham Rochester N.Y. 3/11/13				12	12	12
✓ 46	Levy Annie	7	11	1		" bro	Mr. L. H. H. Sch 175 Chatham Rochester N.Y. 3/11/13				1		
✓ 47	Beitsch Mark	7	12	1		" uncle	Mr. L. H. H. Sch 175 Chatham Rochester N.Y. 3/11/13				1		
✓ 48	Menton Menton	6	15	1		" fr	Mr. L. H. H. Sch 175 Chatham Rochester N.Y. 3/11/13				1		
✓ 49	Weinblut Morris	10	11			" bro in law	Mr. L. H. H. Sch 175 Chatham Rochester N.Y. 3/11/13						
✓ 50	Schimchowitz Samuel	10	14	1		" cousin	Mr. L. H. H. Sch 175 Chatham Rochester N.Y. 3/11/13				1		
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

1913

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PHILADELPHIA (AMERICAN LINE)

arrived, MARCH 12th, 1906.

19

M.

, from

		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Sachar Tenia II cabin	3	5		1	To fr	Emp. by Chas. Worsel Spokane Wash Warren	3/12	-	1	-	-	
2	Kodatskaia Jania " "	3	4		1	" "	" " " " " " " "	1/4	-	1	-	-	
3	Segna Viola & ch	41	1/2	1	1	" tel	Reg. hnd Celeste tealgate Ind Tr. Warren	3/12	17	-	1	-	
4	Karosi Susanna	36	2		1	" sis	Sis. Elvi Murron 35 W. 47 N.Y.C. Bklyn	3/12	4 ⁰⁰	-	1	1	
5	Frankel Jack	7	3		1	" bro	Bro. Louis 71 Ave. C. N. Y. C. Tulle	3/12	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
6	Killer Nathan	9	9		1	" int wife	Bill Mary Gordon 1895 - 2nd Ave N.Y.C. Bklyn	3/12	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
7	Matejasevic Ivo	16	16		1	" tel	Kung. Home 3 State, N. Y. C. Tulle	3/16	3 ³⁰	4	5	4	
8	Papovic Pero	16	12		1	" t-l	Kung. Home, 3 State, 77 St. C. Tulle	3/16	3 ³⁰	4	5	4	
9	Chemelnik Israel wife & 2ch	17	1/4	1	3	" bro in law	Bill Sam Hyman 135 Madison N.Y.C. Bklyn	3/12	1 ⁰⁰	-	3	-	
10	Komitz Berch	9	13		1	" bro in law	" Sam Weissberg 98 Lewis " "	3/12	4 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
11	Anderson Eva & ch	9	2/3	1	1	" husb	W.R. to Husb. Hyman 138 Erin. Pitts R. Tulle	3/12	9 ⁰⁰	2	2	2	
12	Eisenfeld Rose	17	13		1	" husb	Husb. Chas. 64 1/2 Astor N.Y.C. Bklyn	3/12	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
13	Plaga Woronka	17	20		1	" bro in law	Caus. Ignace Liegnowski 568 Broadway N.Y.C. " "	3/13	1 ⁰⁰	1	2	1	
14	Marchlag Irine	9	7		1	" uncle	Uncle Joe Maurer 36 Stanton 2nd Ave Warren	3/12	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
15	Lesowski Chasie	9	4		1	" uncle	Uncle Mrs. Michael Sukolow 331 E 33 N.Y.C. " "	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	-	
16	Landsman Betsy & ch	8	23/24	1	2	" husb	Husb Jacob 212 East 76 N.Y.C. Tulle	" "	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
17	Belitzky Mary & ch	5	15/16		2	" husb	" Hyman 177 East Broadway " "	Warren	" 1 ⁰⁰	-	2	-	
18	Gluck Sally	5	29		1	" t-l	W.R. to Husb. Sam, 65 Orchard, Somerville	3/13	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
19	Waxman Fanny & 6ch	8	16/22	1	6	" husb	Husb Simon 22 Maugus N.Y.C. Tulle	3/12	1 ⁰⁰	-	6	-	
20	Anderson Andreas	3	20		1	" uncle	W.R. to Husb. Simon, 22 Maugus N.Y.C. Tulle	" "	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
21	Castle Eliz. & 2ch	6	7/9		3	" husb	Husb Jas. 179 St. 6 & Mt Vernon N.Y. Bklyn	" "	1 ⁰⁰	-	3	-	
22	Robinson Fanny	7	16		1	" husb	" Julius 306 Madison N.Y.C. " "	" "	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
23	Sandberg David	5	20		1	" bro	Uncle Max Gutzkander 475 Broadway " "	" "	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
24	2 Festi Germano	15	12		1	" t-l	W.R. to Husb. 6 Uncle, Milton's 72 St. 71 St. Canal Tulle	3/13	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
25	Czerniako Fanny	5	27		1	" t-l	W.R. to Bro. Law Harry Robinson 76 Avenue 208 St. Bklyn	3/12	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
26	Leivowsky Elke & ch	7	23/24	1	1	" husb	Husb Jozef 181 E 2. N.Y.C. Tulle	" "	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
27	Macintosh Mary	6	1		1	" husb	" Chas. 986 Columbus Ave " "	" "	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
28	Branfield Fanny & 3ch	10	2/5	1	3	" husb	" Isaac 517 East 44 " "	" "	1 ⁰⁰	-	3	-	
29	Bangster Maria	15	17		1	" aunt	Uncle Mrs. Wm. Puhak Hastings out Hudson 245 Baldu	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	-	
30	Liper Anna	15	18		1	" fr	T. Jack Liper Mt. Victory Co. Bklyn	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	-	

1452

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. PHILADELPHIA (American Line) arrived March 12, 1906, 1906, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				REPORTED	MEALS								
		GROUP	No.	No. PERSONS			Date	Page	Excl.	REHEARINGS	Date	Page	Excl.	ADMITTED		Date	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
✓ 13 m	1	Birmann, Abraham	35	6	1	L P C	English																	
✓ 11 m	2	McCaardi, Egelindo	26	17	1	"	Mitchell																	
✓ 18 m	3	Bagozzi, Celeste	26	16	1	"	Mitchell																	
✓ 22 m	4	Alexo, Mitre	13	10	1	"	Bacz.																	
✓ 25 m	5	Pozowitch, Marko	11	25	1	"	Leonard																	
✓ 56 f	6	Frey, Marie and son	16	1/2	2	"	Schleser	3/13 83 Mura																
✓ 10 m	7	Kulys, Mate	29	17	1	"	English																	
✓ 50 f	8	Golombek, Leibe and dau	9	9/10	2	"	R S																	
✓ 28 m	9	Krupnik, Moshe wf and Sch	9	16/19	4	"	R S																	
✓ 19 m	10	Mariani, Giuseppe	26	10	1	"	Mitchell																	
✓ 36 m	11	Woursel, Chaim wf and 6ch	2	15/22	8	"	Pearsall																	
✓ 53 m	12	Bauman, Peter	25	8	1	"	Alex.																	
✓ 45 m	13	Chmelnik, Feiwisch	8	29	1	"	Mitchell																	
✓ 12 f	14	Gilomen, Frieda	14	21	1	"	Fitz.																	
✓ 42 m	15	Biber, Jenken O.	8	27	1	"	Dr. Memo. Mitchell																	
✓ 22 m	16	Gliner, Isaac	9	6	1	"	HOLD 3/13 83 Mura																	
✓ 55 m	17	Stalak, Jaskel	5	7	1	"	Dr. Cert. Patz																	
✓ 54 m	18	Johnson, Charles	17	23	1	"	" " Marm																	
✓ 74 m	19	Mingoni, Carlo	28	7	1	"	" " Yates																	
✓ 24 m	20	Spiro, Mitre	12	14	1	"	HOLD 3/13 30 pm Pocz.																	
✓ 35 m	21	Janson, Herman	4	23	1	"	Dr. Cert. Schleser	3/13 41 K																
✓ 28 m	22	Treise, Thomas	6	28	1	"	Dr. Memo. Thiess																	
✓ 19 f	23	Tosi, Maria	12	18	1	"	Schleser	3/13 83 Mura																
✓ 21 f	24	Wolkowska Alexandra	17	71	1	"	Mitchell	3/13 71 2m																

TOTALS

5445

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Re Registered Office* : of the *S.S. Hudson*, from *Harris*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *for the* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that *none* of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March*, 190*6*.

1st Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

-2- 1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Dr. J. M. Lewis*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Hudson*, sailing *thru*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* — that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty de*
Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *under* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such *aliens*.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at

**State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

2-10

March 13, 1906

~~I.C.~~
~~REX~~
~~M.C.~~
~~DET.~~
~~D.C.O.~~
~~R.A.A.~~
~~H.C.M.~~
~~R.A.~~
~~D.M.~~

INDEXED
Carme

LIST OF PAGE OR PEOPLE

African (African)
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Dalmatian
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Herzegovinian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Romanian
 Russian
 Rumanian (Rusniak)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

336

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hudson* sailing from *Le Havre the 24th February*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York the 1st March*, 190*6* 51

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male. Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of last per- manent residence.	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether arriving as a final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of a United States visa.	Whether ever admitted to the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to reside in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing to re- sides in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gourilla Apostolos	30	m	1	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Piraeus	Manchester N.H.	yes	himself	30	no	Coming to join George, 300 Broadway 1st floor New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karamanios George	24	m	1	yes				Naupli	Portland Oregon	yes		25		Brother James Karamanios 334 Grand St Portland Oregon						
3	Pagonis Demit	40	m	1	farmer				Chania	San Francisco Cal		Brother James	10		Brother James Pagonis 29 30th St San Francisco Cal						
4	K'Statis Lambros	25	m	1	Workman				Kamane	N.Y. city		himself	20		Friend Elias Kogrofor 136 28th St N.Y. city						
DEPORTED.	Kalomiris George	12	X			X		X	Tripoli	Columbus Ohio		Brother	13		Brother James Kalomiris 215 7th High St Columbus Ohio						
DEPORTED.	Petrakis Pavlo	17	X			X		X				himself	13		Brother George Petrakis 101 High St Columbus Ohio						
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Closed at number 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William H. H. H. H.*, of the *S. S. Hudson*, from *Haver*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 190*6*

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Hudson*, *being sworn*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty de*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New-York the 13 March 1906

Arch: Wm. Alexander Young

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Lee, of the S.S. Hudson, from Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 1906

First Officer.

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William J. Lee, Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medicine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 1906

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Rutenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Hudson

sailing from

Hart the 24th February, 1906

Arriving at Port of

New York the 13th March, 1906

53

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Level of education or attainment, or whether illiterate	Whether a Polyg- amist	Whether an An- archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	Demetris Michael	37	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Nauplia	N. Y. city	yes	self	12	no	Friend, Thomas Constantinos 93 Washington St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
2	Venetrinos John	38	m	Farmer	no	Greece	Nauplia	Colony, N. Y.	no	self	12	no	Friend, Thomas Constantinos 93 Washington St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
3	George	20	X	Farmer	X	Greece	Nauplia	Colony, N. Y.	no	self	12	no	Friend, Thomas Constantinos 93 Washington St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
4	Kacouris Michael	26	m	Workman	no	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	15	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sakelariou Aristides	19	m	Farmer	yes	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	15	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lagos Panagiotis	24	m	Farmer	no	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	15	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bavelas Ioannis	35	m	Workman	no	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	25	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
8	Photopoulos Constantinos	25	m	Farmer	yes	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	15	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
9	Christos	25	m	Farmer	no	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	15	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
10	Petroulakis Panagiotis	31	m	Farmer	no	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	15	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bizimis Michel	21	m	Farmer	no	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	15	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
12	Calogheropoulos Constantinos	25	m	Farmer	no	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	15	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
13	Manolis Athanasios	25	m	Farmer	no	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	15	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
14	Kalantzis Christos	20	m	Farmer	no	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	15	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
15	Tocolas George	28	m	Farmer	no	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	15	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
16	Karapanos George	30	m	Farmer	yes	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	20	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
17	Papannidis George	20	m	Farmer	no	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	10	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
18	Stavros Michael	23	X	Farmer	X	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	15	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
19	Prommatidis Demetris	38	m	Farmer	no	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	12	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
20	Plinos Andreas	19	m	Farmer	no	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	14	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
21	Katinis George	19	m	Farmer	yes	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	15	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
22	Stamatidis Dimitrios	23	m	Farmer	no	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	20	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
23	Economou Panagiotis	18	m	Farmer	no	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	20	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cassopoulos Anastasios	18	m	Farmer	yes	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	25	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bekeas Michael	23	m	Farmer	no	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	15	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
26	Panagiotis Dimitrios	38	m	Farmer	no	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	15	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
27	Stamatidis Michael	20	m	Farmer	no	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	15	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
28	Prommatidis Demetris	19	m	Farmer	yes	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	20	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
29	Kakouris Ioannis	27	m	Farmer	no	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	15	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no
30	Peppas Ioannis	25	m	Farmer	no	Greece	Nauplia	Hollis, Ill.	no	self	10	no	Friend, George Bonoulis 155 Maple St. N. Y. city	no	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Robert*, Master of the *S.S. Hudson*, from *Here*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 190*6*

First Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Brigid*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hudson*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty de*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bahaman.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Rutherford (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1070

9

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hudson* sailing from *Hampton 24th February*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* the *1st March*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a passport or other document required by law to be carried by such alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of the classes of persons excluded by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kadosarac Aladon	36	m	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Nauplia	Harbor	yes	himself	15	no	Brother-in-law Vlada Gubie Totharoy, 2110 1st St. N. W.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Mitrosidis Christos	25	m	s	Portman	yes	Greece	Greek	Nauplia	St. Louis	no		40	no	Companion D. Zouganis 311 S. 4th St. St. Louis	no	no	no			
3	Koliavani Anastas	26	m	s									40	no	Companion Mela Xenos 524 Elm St. St. Louis	no	no	no			
4	Giannarakos Demetrios	26	m	s	farmer				Calamata	Lincoln	no		20	no	Companion Panagiotis H. Kostas 216 2nd St. N. W. Lincoln	no	no	no			
5	Karamanios Panagiotis	38	m	m	farmer	no			Nauplia	Portland	no		15	no	Companion James Karamanios 34 Canal St. Portland	no	no	no			
6	Xoxakos Harcos	20	m	s	farmer	yes			Calamata	San Francisco	no		15	no	Companion Panagiotis H. Kostas P. O. Box no 3 Lincoln	no	no	no			
7	Phrosos George	25	m	s					Helinampis	Chicago	no		25	no	Friend John Karamanios 330 Charlotte St. Chicago	no	no	no			
8	Gadarnis Panagiotis	41	m	m					Chouma	Sheboygan	no		30	no	Companion Isidore Gadarnis 933 Indiana Ave. Sheboygan	no	no	no			
9	Betakis Kostas	28	m	s	Portman	no			Nauplia	St. Louis	no		40	no	Friend Bill Xenos 524 Elm St. St. Louis	no	no	no			
10	Kacimiotis Eustas	19	m	s	farmer	yes			Castrolis	N. Y. city	no		10	no	Companion George Begimis 1976 Park Ave. N. Y. city	no	no	no			
11	Petroulakis Demis	21	m	s					Nauplia	N. Y. city	no		10	no	Brother Panagiotis Petroulakis 30 Hudson St. N. Y. city	no	no	no			
12	Danounmaras George	30	m	m	Portman	no			Nauplia	Ogden	no		20	no	Companion Christos Danounmaras Ogden	no	no	no			
13	Stamatios Antonios	24	m	s					Xyochorion	St. Louis	no		20	no	Companion Constantinos Stamatios 311 S. 4th St. St. Louis	no	no	no			
14	Katinis Ioannis	20	m	s					Chios	Moline	no		15	no	Companion Dimitrios Katinis 219 5th St. Moline	no	no	no			
15	Kotinis Pantelis	35	m	s					Aegion	St. Louis	no		15	no	Companion Spyridon Kotinis 219 5th St. St. Louis	no	no	no			
16	Boulmetis Evangelos	25	m	s		yes			Chios	San Jordan	no		25	no	Companion Constantinos Boulmetis P. O. Box 47 San Jordan	no	no	no			
17	Bill Pichos	11	m	s					Spokane	Spokane	yes	brother	15	no	Brother George Pichos 901 1st St. Spokane	no	no	no			
18	Parlospoulos Christos	25	m	s	farmer	no			Leika	Salt Lake City	no	himself	20	no	Brother Parlospoulos Box 197 Salt Lake City	no	no	no			
19	Picramenou Eker	15	m	s	none	yes			Harapion	Houston	no		20	no	Brother George Picramenou 402 Grand St. Houston	no	no	no			
20	Chiodopoulos Jean	25	m	s	Portman				Calamata		no		15	no	Companion	no	no	no			
21	Betis Siliavos	36	m	m	laborer				Pirae	N. Y. city	yes		20	no	Friend Constantinos Betis 6 Albany St. N. Y. city	no	no	no			
22	Betis Jean	26	m	s	farmer				Messone		yes		25	no	Friend George Calogeros 3032 Madison St. N. Y. city	no	no	no			
23	Angelopoulos Evangelos	24	m	s					Chios	Chicago	no		25	no	Friend Jean Karamanios 3300 Charlotte St. Chicago	no	no	no			
24	Betis Constantinos	33	m	s					Messone	N. Y. city	no		15	no	Friend George Calogeros 3032 Madison St. N. Y. city	no	no	no			
25	Limniotis Ioannis	19	m	s					Castrolis		no		10	no	Brother Eustasios Limniotis 34 Hudson St. N. Y. city	no	no	no			
26	Petropoulos Petros	20	m	s					Messone	Portland	no		15	no	Nephew Spyridon Petropoulos 234 Canal St. Portland	no	no	no			
27	Kommaniaris Angelos	28	m	s					Chouma	Sheboygan	no		25	no	Companion Constantinos Kommaniaris 933 Indiana Ave. Sheboygan	no	no	no			
28	Koliavani Apostolos	33	m	m	Portman				Nauplia	Salt Lake City	no		25	no	Companion Spyros Koliavani 531 West 1st St. Salt Lake City	no	no	no			
29	Koutsouliaris Angelos	25	m	s	farmer	no			Messone	Lincoln	no		15	no	Friend James Christopoulos 909 2nd St. Lincoln	no	no	no			
30	Gattis Michael	37	m	m	Portman				Nauplia	Salt Lake City	no		35	no	Brother Spyros Gattis 531 West 1st St. Salt Lake City	no	no	no			

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *McGregor, West*, Master of the *S.S. Hudson*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 190*6*

First Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. W. West*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hudson*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculte de Medecine de Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Delandian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian North.
 Italian South.
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Rullman (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Slovenian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1070

S. S. HUDSON sailing from New York the 24th February, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the March 13, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. [unclear], of the S.S. Hudson, from Haver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1906

First Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. [unclear], Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson, Swain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de [unclear], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1070

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William J. Van Dusen*, of the *U.S. Hudson*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 190*7*

First Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James P. Poirer*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Hudson*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty de*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dutchman,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian North,
Italian South,
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

2-1070

S. S. *Hudson* sailing from *Leave the 24th February*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York the*, *March*, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frederick J. Corcoran*, of the *St. Hudson*, from *Harlem*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March*, 190*6*

Frederick J. Corcoran
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Frederick J. Corcoran*, Surgeon of the *St. Hudson*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March*, 190*6*

Frederick J. Corcoran
Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of every steamship or sailing ship arriving in the United States and having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hudson" sailing from Leave the 24th February, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 1st March, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced for crime, or for immoral conduct, or for violation of laws, or for other cause? If so, when and where?	Whether a Poly- g- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing to work, or to study, or to engage in other pursuit, or to join a rela- tive or friend? If so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vukas Hane	19	m	1	laborer	no	Austria	Croatian	Sanjose	Sanjose	yes	himself	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Latas Euzaka	25	f	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Murjar Hane	18	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Brachtemburg Jacob	11	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Medine Hane	36	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Martinsonich Hane	24	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Kulyacha Othoma	41	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Medine Melsomich	19	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Kulyacha Luca	35	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Vahool Joseph	23	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Amad Farah	28	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Alaway Ali	18	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Horey Koragum	22	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Ducran Baboyan	21	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Andranik Altamany	21	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Dragosin Hane	19	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Torosa Hane	23	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Vocilla Hane	18	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Tanoss Hane	25	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Stancin Miklos	32	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Ardelea Joseph	28	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Latas Miklos	24	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Bacila Farah	45	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Heder Farah	17	m	1	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Poplacy Simon	29	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Spolit Farah	11	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Rusu Miklos	17	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Ulicza George	36	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Kodrea Miklos	35	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Hosier Janos	25	m	1	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Uncle living in Sanjose, Cal. for the 12th	no	no	no	good	no	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Robert Lee, of the S.S. Hudson, from Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 1906

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

7-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Lee, Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Rumanian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

7-1070

they are

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cudson* sailing from *Leave the 24th of January*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York the*, *March*, 1906

[illegible]

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which ^{they} and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. Hudson*, of the *S. S. Hudson*, from *Haver*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 190*6*

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. C. Covel*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Hudson*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Three* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medicine & Surgery*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian North.
 Italian South.
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian Russian.
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hudson" sailing from "Haver" the 24th February, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the "March", 1906 "60"

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is in prison or otherwise confined by law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to engage in the business of a soldier, sailor, or marine.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Peronitch Tuiak	35	m	m	Labour	no	Polish	Lublin	Chicago, Ill.			32		Cousin, Coran Vukosich, Box 2976, Chicago, Ill.					no	good	no
2	Nikitch Miko A.	35				yes		Croatia	Custok, N. Elizabeth, Pa.			30		Friend, M. J. Maticich, 678 E. 1 st St., Chicago, Ill.							
3	Djougieratz Adelfa R	25		s				Southern	New York City			30		Cousin, Gabriel Delibich, 211, West 77 th St., N. Y. City					Dr. Meius Conjunction		
4	Karadjic Miro B.	35		m		X no		Xoudenizing	Proby, Ark.			10		Cousin, Vladimir Karadjic, 1031 E. 38 th St., N. Y. City							
5	Isaovitch Mraz A.	30		s				Niksic	Chicago, Ill.			30		Friend, M. J. Maticich, 678 E. 1 st St., Chicago, Ill.							
6	Kuejeritch Andria	30		m				Custok	N. Elizabeth, Pa.			30		Friend, M. J. Maticich, P. O. Box 274, West Elizabeth, Pa.							
7	Moumouitch Ianka	40						Niksic	Chicago, Ill.			30		Friend, M. J. Maticich, 678 E. 1 st St., Chicago, Ill.							
8	Meritch Muboraz, M.	34										30		Friend, M. J. Maticich, 678 E. 1 st St., Chicago, Ill.							
9	Pohovitch Mraz A.	35		m								30		Cousin, M. J. Maticich, 678 E. 1 st St., Chicago, Ill.							
10	Pomitch Mraz A.	10		s								30		Friend, M. J. Maticich, 678 E. 1 st St., Chicago, Ill.							
11	Isaovitch Mraz A.	22		m		yes						30		Friend, M. J. Maticich, 678 E. 1 st St., Chicago, Ill.							
12	Milovitch Mraz A.	30										10		Friend, M. J. Maticich, 678 E. 1 st St., Chicago, Ill.							
13	Martovitch Mraz A.	20		s		no						30		Cousin, M. J. Maticich, 678 E. 1 st St., Chicago, Ill.							
14	Mraz Mraz A.	29		m								30		Friend, M. J. Maticich, 678 E. 1 st St., Chicago, Ill.							
15	Pomitch Mraz A.	19		s		yes						30		Friend, M. J. Maticich, 678 E. 1 st St., Chicago, Ill.							
16	Lipovitch Mraz A.	26										45		Friend, M. J. Maticich, 678 E. 1 st St., Chicago, Ill.							
17	Lipovitch Mraz A.	44		m								70		Friend, M. J. Maticich, 678 E. 1 st St., Chicago, Ill.					Dr. Meius Conjunction		
18	Lipovitch Mraz A.	39		m								1		Friend, M. J. Maticich, 678 E. 1 st St., Chicago, Ill.							
19	Lipovitch Mraz A.	28		s								20		Friend, M. J. Maticich, 678 E. 1 st St., Chicago, Ill.							
20	Lipovitch Mraz A.	21		m								10		Friend, M. J. Maticich, 678 E. 1 st St., Chicago, Ill.							
21	Lipovitch Mraz A.	20		m								10		Friend, M. J. Maticich, 678 E. 1 st St., Chicago, Ill.							
22	Lipovitch Mraz A.	18		m								10		Friend, M. J. Maticich, 678 E. 1 st St., Chicago, Ill.							
23	Lipovitch Mraz A.	35		m								40		Friend, M. J. Maticich, 678 E. 1 st St., Chicago, Ill.							
24	Lipovitch Mraz A.	32		m								10		Friend, M. J. Maticich, 678 E. 1 st St., Chicago, Ill.							
25	Lipovitch Mraz A.	39		m		no						10		Friend, M. J. Maticich, 678 E. 1 st St., Chicago, Ill.							
26	Lipovitch Mraz A.	17		s		yes						4		Friend, M. J. Maticich, 678 E. 1 st St., Chicago, Ill.							
27	Lipovitch Mraz A.	20		m								10		Friend, M. J. Maticich, 678 E. 1 st St., Chicago, Ill.							
28	Lipovitch Mraz A.	16		m								10		Friend, M. J. Maticich, 678 E. 1 st St., Chicago, Ill.							
29	Lipovitch Mraz A.	17		m								10		Friend, M. J. Maticich, 678 E. 1 st St., Chicago, Ill.							
30	Lipovitch Mraz A.	24		m								10		Friend, M. J. Maticich, 678 E. 1 st St., Chicago, Ill.							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. I, *Thomas J. Murphy*, of the *U.S. Customs*, from *Carre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 190*6*

Thomas J. Murphy Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Robert J. Murphy*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Hudson*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 190*6*

Robert J. Murphy

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Baluchian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian North.
 Italian South.
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cudson* sailing from *Larni* the *24th*, *January*, 190*5* Arriving at Port of *New York* the *March 13*, 190*6* *61*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in place of discipline, or in institution, or in prison, or in hospital, or in any other place, and if so, where, and for what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to study, or to receive medical treatment, or for any other purpose, and if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gala Simon	17	M		laborer	yes	Italia	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York					Brother Gala Simon SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.				good		
2	Marroni Giuseppe	18	M		laborer				Monte Carlo	New York					Brother Marroni SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
3	Jametta Simon	28	F	M	laborer				Monte Carlo	New York			25		Brother Jametta SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
4	Jannitelli Attilio	15	M		laborer				Monte Carlo	New York			5		Brother Jannitelli SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
5	Verrecchia Benedetta	37	F	M	laborer				Monte Carlo	New York			35		Brother Verrecchia SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
6	Drachkovitch Mikhael	25	M		laborer	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Chicago			9		Brother Drachkovitch SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
7	Drachkovitch Mikhael	18	M		laborer				Montenegro	Chicago			21		Brother Drachkovitch SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
8	Bucan Lorenzo	27	M		laborer		Austria	Dalmatian	Vienna	Chicago			15		Brother Bucan SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
9	Drachkovitch Mikhael	22	M		laborer		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Chicago			2		Brother Drachkovitch SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
10	Mironitch Peter	20	M		laborer				Montenegro	Chicago			10		Brother Mironitch SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
11	Rakovitch Radu	18	M		laborer				Montenegro	Chicago			15		Brother Rakovitch SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
12	Stefan	26	M		laborer				Montenegro	Chicago			30		Brother Stefan SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
13	Varaitch Peter P.	20	M		laborer	yes			Montenegro	Chicago			30		Brother Varaitch SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
14	Ruejovitch Marko	28	M		laborer				Montenegro	Chicago			30		Brother Ruejovitch SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
15	Drachkovitch Gajo	30	M		laborer				Montenegro	Chicago			10		Brother Drachkovitch SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
16	Andritch Peter G.	24	M		laborer				Montenegro	Chicago			30		Brother Andritch SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
17	Martinsonich Bojo	30	M		laborer				Montenegro	Chicago			30		Brother Martinsonich SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
18	Drachkovitch Radu P.	20	M		laborer				Montenegro	Chicago			30		Brother Drachkovitch SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
19	Milutinich	25	M		laborer				Montenegro	Chicago			12		Brother Milutinich SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
20	Martinsonich Bojo	19	M		laborer				Montenegro	Chicago			34		Brother Martinsonich SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
21	Drachkovitch Andrija	38	M		laborer				Montenegro	Chicago			10		Brother Drachkovitch SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
22	Drachkovitch Marko	18	M		laborer	yes			Montenegro	Chicago			110		Brother Drachkovitch SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
23	Varaitch Mikhael	23	M		laborer				Montenegro	Chicago			30		Brother Varaitch SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
24	Schpivovitch Monmouth	20	M		laborer	yes			Montenegro	Chicago			230		Brother Schpivovitch SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
25	Martinsonich Radu	20	M		laborer				Montenegro	Chicago			12		Brother Martinsonich SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
26	Marovic Lorenzo	18	M		laborer	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Vienna	Chicago			16		Brother Marovic SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
27	Andrie Stefan	24	M		laborer				Montenegro	Chicago			15		Brother Andrie SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
28	Petrovitch Marko	23	M		laborer				Montenegro	Chicago			13		Brother Petrovitch SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
29	Drachkovitch Marko	22	M		laborer				Montenegro	Chicago			30		Brother Drachkovitch SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						
30	Gigitch Peter	22	M		laborer				Montenegro	Chicago			308		Brother Gigitch SS B'n St. Asph. N.Y.						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William Robert Rogers*, of the *S.S. Hudson*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *111* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

190*6*

First Officer.

W. R. Rogers

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Frederick Love*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hudson*, *Sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Academy of Medicine*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

190*6*

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bahamanian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islanders.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

S. S. *Hudson* sailing from *Haver the 24th February*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New-York the 13th March*, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *100-100* (Foreign Name) arrived, *March 15th, 1900*, 19*00*, M., *from*

OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Muler Anna	7	6	1		To meet sister	Came here to 186 67th St. N.Y.C.	Beckley	3/14/00	11:15	1	1	1
✓ 2	Bacic Melica	4	8	1		To meet sister	186 67th St. N.Y.C.	Beckley	3/14/00	11:15	1	1	1
✓ 3	Ferotta Francesca	1	1			To meet sister	186 67th St. N.Y.C.	Beckley	3/14/00	11:15	1	1	1
✓ 4	Verpach Lydia	7		1		To meet sister	186 67th St. N.Y.C.	Beckley	3/14/00	11:15	1	1	1
✓ 5	Gloschy Jonas	6	10	1		To meet sister	186 67th St. N.Y.C.	Beckley	3/14/00	11:15	1	1	1
✓ 6	Mutter Rosa	7	2	1		To meet sister	186 67th St. N.Y.C.	Beckley	3/14/00	11:15	1	1	1
✓ 7	Trachtentberg Jacob	5		1		To meet sister	186 67th St. N.Y.C.	Beckley	3/14/00	11:15	1	1	1
✓ 8	Goldstein Herschon	6	1			To meet sister	186 67th St. N.Y.C.	Beckley	3/14/00	11:15	1	1	1
✓ 9	Wachsman Chaike	6	1			To meet sister	186 67th St. N.Y.C.	Beckley	3/14/00	11:15	1	1	1
✓ 10	Katz Mordeche	6	13	1		To meet sister	186 67th St. N.Y.C.	Beckley	3/14/00	11:15	1	1	1
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

22
11 12 11

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

48

S. S. HUDSON (French Line)

arrived March 13, 1906.

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

Index No.	SEX	AGES	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			REPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
				GROUP	No.			DRP. ENCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SPW.	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
✓	17 m	1	Petrakis, Vasilios and cons																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard Master of the ss Carnania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the ss Carnania, sailing off New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1905
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Carnania
March 13th 1906
(Supplementary Crew List)
Add
Cunnard

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

~~I.O.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~M.O.~~
~~DET.~~
~~P.S.O.~~
~~P.S.A.~~
~~R.S.D.~~
~~R.C.C.~~
~~D.S.O.~~

Yamner

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Supplementary Crew List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *30th Dec, 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *8th Jan, 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- sidered a danger to the public safety, or a threat to the life, honor, or interest of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John Boyd</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Member of crew</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Aunt Mr. Susan Bond</i> <i>219 Garden St. Hoboken</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Joseph Mandel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Funeral Director</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Roumanian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Member of crew</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Aunt Mrs. Rachel Mandel</i> <i>255 1/2 13th Ave. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

*Add
List*

No. 2. Appeared voluntarily at Ellis Island for inspection and registration March 13th 1906
H. J. Smith
for B. Smith
A. J. Smith

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. St. John, Surgeon of the Hospital, certify that I am a duly qualified and lawfully sworn Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

sworn to before me this

Investigation Officer

$\varphi_{\alpha} = \varphi_{\beta}^{(p-1)} \circ \varphi_{\beta} \circ \varphi_{\alpha} = \varphi_{\beta}^{(p-1)} \circ \varphi_{\beta}^{(p)} \circ \varphi_{\alpha} = \varphi_{\beta}^{(p-1)} \circ \varphi_{\beta}^{(p)} \circ \varphi_{\beta}^{(p-1)} \circ \varphi_{\alpha} = \varphi_{\beta}^{(p-1)} \circ \varphi_{\beta}^{(p)} \circ \varphi_{\beta}^{(p-1)} \circ \varphi_{\alpha}$ as the case may be

L.C.

ST

M. 10

~~RE~~

R

R. 62

R.

R.

D.

INVESTED

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1	1	2
2	2	4
3	3	6
4	4	8
5	5	10
6	6	12
7	7	14
8	8	16
9	9	18
10	10	20
11	11	22
12	12	24
13	13	26
14	14	28
15	15	30
16	16	32
17	17	34
18	18	36
19	19	38
20	20	40
21	21	42
22	22	44
23	23	46
24	24	48
25	25	50
26	26	52
27	27	54
28	28	56
29	29	58
30	30	60
31	31	62
32	32	64
33	33	66
34	34	68
35	35	70
36	36	72
37	37	74
38	38	76
39	39	78
40	40	80
41	41	82
42	42	84
43	43	86
44	44	88
45	45	90
46	46	92
47	47	94
48	48	96
49	49	98
50	50	100

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1	1	2
2	2	4
3	3	6
4	4	8
5	5	10
6	6	12
7	7	14
8	8	16
9	9	18
10	10	20
11	11	22
12	12	24
13	13	26
14	14	28
15	15	30
16	16	32
17	17	34
18	18	36
19	19	38
20	20	40
21	21	42
22	22	44
23	23	46
24	24	48
25	25	50
26	26	52
27	27	54
28	28	56
29	29	58
30	30	60
31	31	62
32	32	64
33	33	66
34	34	68
35	35	70
36	36	72
37	37	74
38	38	76
39	39	78
40	40	80
41	41	82
42	42	84
43	43	86
44	44	88
45	45	90
46	46	92
47	47	94
48	48	96
49	49	98
50	50	100

The Outlook

Cabin.....

Relief

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabic
 Armenian
 Basque
 Bengali
 Berber
 Breton
 Bulgarian
 Catalan
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Czech
 Danish
 Dutch
 English
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hindi
 Hungarian
 Icelandic
 Indonesian
 Italian
 Japanese
 Korean
 Latvian
 Lithuanian
 Maltese
 Marathi
 Malay
 Malayalam
 Marathi
 Nepali
 Norwegian
 Persian
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Romanian
 Russian
 Sanskrit
 Scottish Gaelic
 Scottish Gaelic
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Swedish
 Tamil
 Telugu
 Thai
 Turkish
 Urdu
 Vietnamese
 Welsh
 Yiddish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

Arriving at Port of

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. Country of birth. Citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before, or Under State, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Max. Hergensteen	40	7			U. S. Citizen												
2	Julia B. Platt	46	5															
3	Henry Steuterdahl	33																
4	H. B. Steuterdahl	36																
5	Sigrid	48																
6	Charles A. Steedman	49	6															
7	C. H. Tenney	38																
8	H. B. Tenney	35																
9	Robert J. Wilson	60																
10	Lewing Woodward	70																
11	Miss Limmernan																	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

At Court House, New Haven, Ct. I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor or involved in moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under process of indictment, express or implied, to perpetrate crime in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named hereon is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4141

1990. 1990.

441

Integration Officer

* *Student whether Master, First or Second Officer*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

1600 *et al.*

. 1900

113

Immigration Officer.

"State whether the Supervisor is either the owner or an employee of owner, if any," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Broonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *3rd* *March*, 190*6*. Arriving at Port of _____, 190*6*.

* Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Doxrud Master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1906

A. L. Green
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1906

A. L. Green
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Handwritten: Th. Schaepkens
INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Brookland* sailing from *Antwerp, Belgium*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, March 12, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom * was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of some other disability, or agreement, or agreement to agree, or to be employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paul Moens	39 m				United States Citizen														
2	Gottlieb Feder	30				idem														
3	Theodor Kadel	39				idem														
4	John Puser	44				idem														
5	Theresia					idem														
6	Joe Sprauer	38.6 m				idem														
7	Elise	32.3 f				idem														
8	Stephan	48.2 m				idem														
9	Kathias Kueck	49.5 m				idem														
10	Peter Kries	50				idem		Feb 17 1878 Manson Co S. Dakota Circuit Court												
11	Mary	38	f	wife		idem														
12	John	16	m			idem														
13	John	11				idem														
14	Henry Jung	30				idem														
15	Susanne Weber	46	f	widow		idem														
16	Petrus Kierens	55	m			idem														
17	Karl Walter	31 m				idem														
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

17 15 12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. L. Oxrud Master of the *Kroonland* from *Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *March*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Th. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the *Kroonland*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Ghent Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *March*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1070

S. S. *Kecoulant* sailing from *Antwerp, Belgium*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* March *13*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Julie Adorne</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>United States Citizen</i>	<i>Swarm</i>											
2	<i>Louise Dupont</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Charleroi</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Marcel Dupont, Medan (Sumatra)</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>John Trebbe</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>United States Citizen</i>	<i>Swarm</i>											
4	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>idem</i>												
5	<i>William P. Snyder</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>United States Citizen</i>	<i>Swarm</i>											
6	<i>Samuel P. Snyder</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>idem</i>	<i>Swarm</i>											
7	<i>Friedrich Kay</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>United States Citizen</i>	<i>Swarm</i>											
8	<i>Frank Rubin</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>idem</i>	<i>Swarm</i>											
9	<i>Alfred Johansen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>boiler</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Schaffhausen</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hans Johansen, Mendota Park, P.O.</i>				
10	<i>Philipp Medländer</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>United States Citizen</i>	<i>Swarm</i>											
11	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>idem</i>												
12	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>idem</i>												
13	<i>Bertha Kettle</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Hans Kettle, New York</i>				
14	<i>Peter P. Heesche</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>United States Citizen</i>	<i>Swarm</i>											
15	<i>Kasche Stankovitch</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Moscow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Michael Stankovitch, New York</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Michael Stankovitch, New York</i>				
16	<i>Louise Leveque</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Charleroi</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Louis Leveque, New York</i>				
17	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>idem</i>												
18	<i>Leonard Grimm</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ludwigshafen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Louis Grimm, New York</i>				
19	<i>Louis Nielsen</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Louis Nielsen, New York</i>				
20	<i>Idem</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>idem</i>												
21	<i>Charl</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>idem</i>												
22	<i>John J. Hansen</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>United States Citizen</i>	<i>Swarm</i>											
23	<i>Ernst Stankovitch</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Moscow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Michael Stankovitch, New York</i>				
24	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>idem</i>												
25	<i>Hans van der Heyden</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Louis van der Heyden, New York</i>				
26	<i>Martin Loring</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Louis Loring, New York</i>				
27	<i>Georg</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>idem</i>												
28	<i>Seller</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>United States Citizen</i>	<i>Swarm</i>											
29	<i>Amilla Jorg</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Lille</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Louis Jorg, New York</i>				
30	<i>Louise Schlosser</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Louis Schlosser, New York</i>				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Loxrud Master, of the Greenland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Chapman, Surgeon of the Greenland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp, 3rd March, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York March 13, 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louise Kiser	22	f	yes	Seamstress	yes	Germany	German	Stalingen	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
2	Hana Bauer	22	f	yes	Cook	yes	"	"	Vilshadt	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
3	Andolen Schacht	44	f	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
4	Annie Fischer	44	f	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
5	Salomon Goret	44	m	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
6	Gold	44	m	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
7	Jewa	44	f	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
8	Lee	44	m	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
9	Louise Kiser	22	f	yes	Seamstress	yes	Germany	German	Stalingen	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
10	Sechame Pollbaum	44	f	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
11	Lore	44	f	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
12	Idler	44	f	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
13	Rechel	44	f	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
14	Juchel Zucker	44	m	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
15	Wolf Mierzy	22	m	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
16	Sina	25	f	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
17	Rechel Zucker	44	m	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
18	Lise Helmkoff	44	f	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
19	Hiram	44	m	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
20	Jewa	44	f	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
21	Isak Prodelky	25	m	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
22	Abraham Garbar	24	m	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
23	Samuel	22	m	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
24	Stella Thonelink	20	f	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
25	Jean Pirotte	24	m	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
26	Charles Tallist	18	m	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
27	John Lambert	22	m	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
28	Lina Kaban	22	f	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
29	James Ross	22	m	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					
30	James Ross	22	m	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother John Kiser New York					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Al. Loxrud Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1906

Q. L. Gann
Immigration Officer at N. B.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1906

J. J. Gann
Immigration Officer at N. B.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Neerland* sailing from *Antwerp, 2nd March, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Whether com- ing by reason of any other disability, or agreement, or other cause, to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kurian Elsen	33	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	German	Offenbach, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$500	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	447 West 31st St. Chicago, Ill.				
2	Kathilde Eck	23	F	S	Levant				Antwerp, Belgium	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$50	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	447 West 31st St. Chicago, Ill.				
3	Ferdinand Gumprecht	44	M	M		Yes			Antwerp, Belgium	New York, N.Y.	Yes		\$50	Yes	New York, N.Y.	1890 Ave 566 P.R.				
4	Maria Gumprecht	23	F	S	Wife				Antwerp, Belgium	New York, N.Y.	Yes	husband		Yes	New York, N.Y.	1890 Ave 566 P.R.				
5	Gregor Endas	32	M	M	Stone mason	Yes			Antwerp, Belgium	Rocky Hill, Conn.	Yes	friend	\$15	Yes	Rocky Hill, Conn.	1890 Ave 566 P.R.				
6	Els Reulbach	21	F	S	Wife				Antwerp, Belgium	Rocky Hill, Conn.	Yes	husband		Yes	Rocky Hill, Conn.	1890 Ave 566 P.R.				
7	August Fendran	24	M	S	Stone mason	Yes			Antwerp, Belgium	Rocky Hill, Conn.	Yes	husband	\$25	Yes	Rocky Hill, Conn.	1890 Ave 566 P.R.				
8	Karl Ellich	40	M	M	Rock mason	Yes			Antwerp, Belgium	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	447 West 31st St. Chicago, Ill.				
9	Eugen Ellich	11	M	S	Wife	Yes			Antwerp, Belgium	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	father		Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	447 West 31st St. Chicago, Ill.				
10	Kar Forger	26	M	M	Farmer	Yes			Antwerp, Belgium	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Self	\$15	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	447 West 31st St. Chicago, Ill.				
11	Alto Finkler	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes			Antwerp, Belgium	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Self	\$15	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	447 West 31st St. Chicago, Ill.				
12	August Schug	27	M	S	Stone mason	Yes			Antwerp, Belgium	Rocky Hill, Conn.	Yes	husband	\$7	Yes	Rocky Hill, Conn.	1890 Ave 566 P.R.				
13	Adolf Schaefer	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes			Antwerp, Belgium	Rocky Hill, Conn.	Yes	husband	\$15	Yes	Rocky Hill, Conn.	1890 Ave 566 P.R.				
14	Philip Schumacher	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes			Antwerp, Belgium	Rocky Hill, Conn.	Yes	husband	\$15	Yes	Rocky Hill, Conn.	1890 Ave 566 P.R.				
15	Kathe Schumacher	21	F	S	Wife	Yes			Antwerp, Belgium	Rocky Hill, Conn.	Yes	husband	\$15	Yes	Rocky Hill, Conn.	1890 Ave 566 P.R.				
16	Lena Schumacher	5	F	S	Child				Antwerp, Belgium	Rocky Hill, Conn.	Yes	husband	\$15	Yes	Rocky Hill, Conn.	1890 Ave 566 P.R.				
17	Paul Schumacher	1	M	S	Child				Antwerp, Belgium	Rocky Hill, Conn.	Yes	husband	\$15	Yes	Rocky Hill, Conn.	1890 Ave 566 P.R.				
18	Barbara Schumacher	50	F	M	Wife				Antwerp, Belgium	Rocky Hill, Conn.	Yes	husband	\$15	Yes	Rocky Hill, Conn.	1890 Ave 566 P.R.				
19	Lena Schumacher	23	F	S	Wife				Antwerp, Belgium	Rocky Hill, Conn.	Yes	husband	\$15	Yes	Rocky Hill, Conn.	1890 Ave 566 P.R.				
20	Paul Schumacher	1	M	S	Child				Antwerp, Belgium	Rocky Hill, Conn.	Yes	husband	\$15	Yes	Rocky Hill, Conn.	1890 Ave 566 P.R.				
21	Thames Fuchs	40	M	M	Wife	Yes			Antwerp, Belgium	Rocky Hill, Conn.	Yes	husband	\$50	Yes	Rocky Hill, Conn.	1890 Ave 566 P.R.				
22	Friedrich Fuchs	36	M	M	Wife	Yes			Antwerp, Belgium	Rocky Hill, Conn.	Yes	husband	\$50	Yes	Rocky Hill, Conn.	1890 Ave 566 P.R.				
23	Jacob Hansen	40	M	M	Wife	Yes			Antwerp, Belgium	Rocky Hill, Conn.	Yes	husband	\$50	Yes	Rocky Hill, Conn.	1890 Ave 566 P.R.				
24	Guida Schuler	22	F	S	Maid				Antwerp, Belgium	Rocky Hill, Conn.	Yes	husband	\$50	Yes	Rocky Hill, Conn.	1890 Ave 566 P.R.				
25	Max Schuler	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes			Antwerp, Belgium	Rocky Hill, Conn.	Yes	husband	\$50	Yes	Rocky Hill, Conn.	1890 Ave 566 P.R.				
26	Helhelme	42	F	S	Wife				Antwerp, Belgium	Rocky Hill, Conn.	Yes	husband	\$50	Yes	Rocky Hill, Conn.	1890 Ave 566 P.R.				
27	Madeline	11	F	S	Child				Antwerp, Belgium	Rocky Hill, Conn.	Yes	husband	\$50	Yes	Rocky Hill, Conn.	1890 Ave 566 P.R.				
28	Walter	11	M	S	Child				Antwerp, Belgium	Rocky Hill, Conn.	Yes	husband	\$50	Yes	Rocky Hill, Conn.	1890 Ave 566 P.R.				
29	George Wanner	29	M	S	Farmer	Yes			Antwerp, Belgium	Rocky Hill, Conn.	Yes	husband	\$50	Yes	Rocky Hill, Conn.	1890 Ave 566 P.R.				
30	Frankland Wanner	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes			Antwerp, Belgium	Rocky Hill, Conn.	Yes	husband	\$50	Yes	Rocky Hill, Conn.	1890 Ave 566 P.R.				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Loxrud Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at N. Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Schapkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at N. Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronlandsailing from Antwerp 3rd March, 1906. Arriving at Port of Ny March 13, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, or religious persecution, or fear of such persecution, or fear of being subjected to military or naval service, in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles Burslein	25	f.	m.	merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	no	self	\$15	no	friend M. Burslein	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Walt.	3	m.	s.	none	no	"	"	Brooklyn	"	no	"	"	no	675 Marcy Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	"	no	
3	Jacob Kingberg	24	m.	s.	merchant	yes	"	"	Prasnia	"	no	"	\$15	no	brother Simon Kingberg	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Abraham Bro.	26	m.	s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	404 1/2 435 Grand Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Abraham Koster	25	m.	s.	merchant	yes	"	"	Polono	"	yes	"	\$50	no	uncle Simon Koster	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Chine Sister	23	f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Staple Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Recharles Wallich	18	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Luxemburg	German	Widenbach	Brooklyn	yes	"	40	no	brother Simon Wallich	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Nicolaus Weiland	23	m.	s.	miner	"	Germany	"	St. Ingbert	Brooklyn	"	"	21	no	brother Simon Wallich	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Julien Thron	38	m.	s.	workman	"	"	"	Bamberg	Chicago	"	"	\$50	no	brother Simon Wallich	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Two St. Andrass	22	f.	m.	none	no	Hungarian	"	Kasa	Brooklyn	"	"	300	no	brother Simon Wallich	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Pub. van Hogenbeck	33	m.	s.	diamond	yes	Belgium	"	Antwerp	Brooklyn	no	"	100	no	brother Simon Wallich	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Louis Lengen	25	m.	s.	farmer	no	"	"	Altenich	Brooklyn	no	"	70	no	brother Simon Wallich	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Paul Kormick	28	m.	s.	diamond	no	"	"	Antwerp	Brooklyn	no	"	56	no	brother Simon Wallich	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Charles Kormick	26	m.	s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	56	no	brother Simon Wallich	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Cam. Vando	22	m.	s.	workman	no	"	"	Mulla	Brooklyn	yes	"	10	no	brother Simon Wallich	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Constantin Vando	34	m.	s.	farmer	yes	"	"	Eppes	Brooklyn	no	"	200	no	brother Simon Wallich	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Valentin	21	f.	"	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Simon Wallich	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Jos. De Backer	31	m.	s.	carpenter	yes	"	"	St. Louis	Brooklyn	no	"	40	no	brother Simon Wallich	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Jonis Gillot	21	m.	s.	farmer	yes	"	"	Leirington	Brooklyn	no	"	50	no	brother Simon Wallich	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Ferry Backelman	15	m.	s.	electrician	no	"	"	Antwerp	Brooklyn	no	"	25	no	brother Simon Wallich	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Math. Vando	37	m.	s.	keeper	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Simon Wallich	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Lena	30	f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Simon Wallich	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Quot. Deneve	18	m.	s.	none	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	60	no	brother Simon Wallich	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Anna Stamm	19	f.	s.	student	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	no	father	35	no	brother Simon Wallich	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Rebecca Sister	18	f.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Simon Wallich	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Daniel Schwartz	25	m.	s.	merchant	yes	"	"	Estabris	"	no	"	13	no	brother Simon Wallich	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Alfr. Burynduk	21	m.	s.	traveller	yes	Belgium	"	Flaming	Brooklyn	no	"	100	no	brother Simon Wallich	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Mod. Beckman	21	m.	s.	barber	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	80	no	brother Simon Wallich	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Maurice Schaubach	20	m.	s.	student	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	brother Simon Wallich	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Jos. Allaert	29	m.	s.	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	60	no	brother Simon Wallich	"	"	"	"	"	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

March 13/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. L. Oxrud Master of the *Kreontland* from *Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *March*, 190*6*

A. L. Ginn
Immigration Officer at *H. D.*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the *Kreontland*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Ghent Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *March*, 190*6*

A. L. Ginn
Immigration Officer at *H. D.*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.List *D*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Kroonland*sailing from *Amberp 3 March*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *N. Y.**Mar 13, 1906*

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- sidered a re- turning alien, or inadmis- sible, or in- eligible, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Ischer Elstein</i>	26	m.	m.	labourer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Swanons	N. Y.	yes	self.	\$ 20	no	Cousin M. J. Schenbaum P.O. 33 Suffolk Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Saie Basel</i>	30	f.	m.	tailor	yes	"	"	Woiw	"	yes	Brother	\$ 50	"	Brother S. Rubin P.O. 33 S. 102 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Michael</i>	11	m.	s.	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Isak Rubin</i>	59	"	m.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Benjamin</i>	16	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Arion Fresenbach</i>	53	"	m.	merchant	"	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Samuel Eppel</i>	44	"	m.	"	"	"	"	Forced	"	"	"	\$ 50	Chicago 1894	Brother S. Eppel 227-29 Mercer Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Golda</i>	44	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Pecho Kosoi</i>	25	"	m.	none	"	"	"	Polopshi	"	"	"	300	"	husband P. Kosoi New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Schimeon Weinmann</i>	44	"	m.	s. barber	"	"	"	Grajeno	"	"	"	self.	none	brother P. Weinmann P.O. 33 S. 102 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Chana Cohen</i>	35	f.	m.	none	no	"	"	Lamso	"	"	"	husband	none	husband Wolf Cohen 40 Jefferson Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Sara</i>	3	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Schmuel Antolins</i>	38	"	m.	tailor	"	"	"	Glossa	Danielson	"	"	self.	\$ 10	brother in law Paul Parker 132 Main Street Danielson	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Moro</i>	23	"	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Anna Epp</i>	22	f.	s.	none	yes	"	"	Forced	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Gerhardt Löwenstein</i>	18	"	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Gezel Felin</i>	25	"	m.	clerk	"	"	"	Varalig	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Abraham Walerstein</i>	26	"	m.	labourer	"	"	"	Polin	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Baruch Gelertstein</i>	28	"	m.	"	"	"	"	Chabin	N.Y.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Rechmiz Heidamky</i>	22	"	m.	"	"	"	"	Rowno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Chais Kaller</i>	35	f.	m.	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>David</i>	14	"	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Abendel Gorodetzki</i>	17	"	m.	labourer	"	"	"	Polin	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Janke</i>	15	"	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Alzoch Schneid</i>	30	"	m.	labourer	"	"	"	Channo	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Judel Harpilow</i>	24	"	m.	s.	merchant	"	"	Minok	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Michael Schrage</i>	24	"	m.	s.	Engraver	"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Rachel Weinstein</i>	27	f.	m.	none	no	"	"	Augustowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Sara</i>	3	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Jacob</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. L. Oxrud Master of the "*Kronland*" from *Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of

March, 190

6

Immigration Officer at

N. Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "*Kronland*", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Ghent Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of

March, 190

6

Immigration Officer at

N. Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp, 3rd March*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 13*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other habitual drug, or other vice, or other disorder, if so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Anna Brugger	22	f	s	cook	yes	Switzerland German	Basel	Europe	N.Y.	no	self	70	no	travelling with her cousin Gottlieb Ceder, Rensselaer, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gile Kerner	45	m	m	musical	no	Germany	German	Bozoni	N.Y.	yes	husband	21	no	son, Israel Adler 100 West 80 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Luce	19	f	s	none	no	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	N.Y.	yes	father	11	no	son, Daniel Boerjan, Vermaane 100 West 80 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Frederik Wilh. Boerjan	63	m	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	N.Y.	yes	self	11	no	son, Daniel Boerjan, Vermaane 100 West 80 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Simon Boerjan	15	f	s	none	no	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	N.Y.	yes	father	11	no	son, Daniel Boerjan, Vermaane 100 West 80 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Josef Berets	24	m	m	merchant	no	"	"	Pusseldorf	New York	no	self	35	no	friend, I. Beret 134 W. 134 St New York, City	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sophie	24	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	husband	35	no	idem	no	no	no	good	no
8	Paul	6	m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	35	no	idem	no	no	no	good	no
9	Otto	3	m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	35	no	idem	no	no	no	good	no
10	Henry Guille. Parvosen	28	m	m	diamond cutter	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	"	no	self	100	no	friend, I. Beret 134 W. 134 St New York, City	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bertina Antonia	28	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	husband	100	no	idem	no	no	no	good	no
12	John Leonard	19	m	s	diamond cutter	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	idem	no	no	no	good	no
13	Simon Roewenstein	23	m	m	mechanic	no	"	"	Brussels	"	no	self	100	no	friend, I. Beret 134 W. 134 St New York, City	no	no	no	good	no
14	Allice Van der Kerkhove	20	f	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	friend, I. Beret 134 W. 134 St New York, City	no	no	no	good	no
15	Paula Kops	33	m	m	sculptor	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	friend, I. Beret 134 W. 134 St New York, City	no	no	no	good	no
16	Beaune Kops	33	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	friend, I. Beret 134 W. 134 St New York, City	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pierre Verbaet	45	m	m	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	"	no	self	100	no	friend, I. Beret 134 W. 134 St New York, City	no	no	no	good	no
18	Henri J. Kulsster	19	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	friend, I. Beret 134 W. 134 St New York, City	no	no	no	good	no
19	Theodor P. Kacker	19	m	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	friend, I. Beret 134 W. 134 St New York, City	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pierre P. Kulsster	19	m	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	friend, I. Beret 134 W. 134 St New York, City	no	no	no	good	no
21	Gaston Bontinck	20	m	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	friend, I. Beret 134 W. 134 St New York, City	no	no	no	good	no
22	Melanie Splinters	4	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	friend, I. Beret 134 W. 134 St New York, City	no	no	no	good	no
23	Leo Paltyn	55	m	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	friend, I. Beret 134 W. 134 St New York, City	no	no	no	good	no
24	Frederik Paltyn	10	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	friend, I. Beret 134 W. 134 St New York, City	no	no	no	good	no
25	Thame	19	m	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	friend, I. Beret 134 W. 134 St New York, City	no	no	no	good	no
26	Frankel Lass	64	m	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	friend, I. Beret 134 W. 134 St New York, City	no	no	no	good	no
27	Reise	62	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	friend, I. Beret 134 W. 134 St New York, City	no	no	no	good	no
28	Yke Blinder	28	m	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	friend, I. Beret 134 W. 134 St New York, City	no	no	no	good	no
29	Shari	3	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	friend, I. Beret 134 W. 134 St New York, City	no	no	no	good	no
30	Wolf Schoffler	30	m	m	clerk	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	friend, I. Beret 134 W. 134 St New York, City	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. V. Oxrud Master, of the *Kroonland*, from *Amsterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 13 1906* day of *March*, 190*6*

H. G.
Immigration Officer at *N.Y.*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

The Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the *Kroonland*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Ghent Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *March*, 190*6*

H. G.
Immigration Officer at *N.Y.*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kronland" sailing from Antwerp, 3rd March, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Marie Wagner	58	f. widow	none	yes	Luxemburg	German	Olmen	Toledo, Ohio	no	self	more	no	children the Fiedler & John Schoenker Toledo, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Susanne	30	f. s.											idem						
3	Nicolaus Fischbach	18	m.	farmer				Hospelt	La Motte, Iowa	yes		\$40		travelling with his friend Henry Jung						
4	Joseph Schoetter	23	m.					Insensborn	Chicago, Ill.			\$30		friend to Fiedler, Fiedler						
5	Joseph Bank	16	m.	workman				Stehlen	Adrian, Mich.			\$50		uncle Franz Bank, Adrian, Mich.					to mid apt for RR	
6	Marie Ries	28	f.	none				Wester	Oskosh, Wis.	brother		\$50		brother Joseph Bank Ries, Oskosh, Wis.					spays for RR	
7	Peter Hertel	42	m.	farmer				Wiskawaga	Kansas City	self		\$50		friend Joseph Hertel, no tele. Jung Co						
8	Jean Pierre Thill	18	m.					Roerich	Chicago, Ill.			\$15		friend Edward Hertel, no tele. Jung Co					with bro #15	
9	Anna Fisch	59	f. widow	none				Wittenbach				more		brother Joseph Thill, no tele. Jung Co						
10	Joseph	25	m. s.	farmer								200		friend Edward Hertel, no tele. Jung Co						
11	Mathias	19	f. s.											friend Edward Hertel, no tele. Jung Co						
12	Justine	20	f. s.	seamstress										friend Edward Hertel, no tele. Jung Co						
13	Ernest Mathieu	19	m. s.	tailor				Teutinger	Kansas City			120		friend Joseph Hertel, no tele. Jung Co						
14	Anton Scheerer	20	m.	farmer								20		friend Joseph Hertel, no tele. Jung Co						
15	Peter Thill	31	m.	widow writer				Roerich	Chicago, Ill.			\$40	1901/05	brother in law Ed. Hertel, no tele. Jung Co						
16	Jean Healer	21	m.	s. farmer				Insensborn				\$30	no	friend Joseph Hertel, no tele. Jung Co						
17	Frank Zieger	28	m.	picman		Hungarian		Bohendorf	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	more		brother in law Andreas Hertel, no tele. Jung Co						
18	Lucie	26	f.	none							husband	150		Angela Street, 1902, St. Louis, Mo.						
19	Maria	8	f. s.								father	150		idem						
20	Frank	6	m. s.		no									idem						
21	Anna	4	f. s.											idem						
22	Rosa Radics	21	f.		yes			Vienna	Brillion, Wis.	no	self	\$10		travelling with their uncle John Paser, Brillion, Wis.					with uncle	7405
23	Marie	18	f.									\$10		idem						
24	Karoly They	31	m. s.	joiner				Kaggar	Baksa Kala, Transylvania			\$20		friend Ella Hertel, no tele. Jung Co						
25	Samos Roman	23	m.	workman				Wiskawaga	San Francisco			more	1902/05	brother in law Joseph Hertel, no tele. Jung Co						
26	Theresia Forchinger	33	f. widow	none	no			German	Winden, Mich.	yes		165	no	son Andreas Forchinger, no tele. Jung Co					near with #405	
27	Josef Rohmert	26	m. s.	sculptor	yes			Kaggar	Budapest, Hungary			\$50		brother in law Joseph Hertel, no tele. Jung Co						
28	Anna Hertel	44	f. m.	lawyer				Wiskawaga	Philadelphia			\$10		brother in law Joseph Hertel, no tele. Jung Co						
29	Samuel Kadler	34	m. s.	weaver		Switzerland	German	Basel	Philadelphia			\$10	1901/05	brother in law Joseph Hertel, no tele. Jung Co						
30	Marie Leuppi	22	f.	cook				Wiskawaga	Philadelphia			no		brother in law Joseph Hertel, no tele. Jung Co					to Mr. Raab for R.R.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Dacud Master of the "Kroonland", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 13 1906 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 13 1906 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H. L. exrud Alaska Kronland Antwerp

117

Ch. Schapheus
of St. Louis, Mo.

"Kronland" for

117
The University

47

Master

H. Kronland

March 13, 1906

I.C.
SEX.

RET.

R. & O.

R. & A.

R. & C.

D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

INDEXED

1345

Idzi

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S. Maendeleo sailing from Antwerp, Belgium, 190 Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Calif, Mar, 1908

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W. L. Gould, Master "Greenland" Antwerp
147

The Telephone
of West. Bingham
"Greenland" summer with
for the University
147

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. S. *Bloomfield* *San Francisco, Cal.* *March 3rd, 1906* *Arriving at Port of*

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Howland* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 30*, 1906. Arriving at Port of

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which it was obtained and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H. L. Exrud, Master Kroontland between
sailed
11/7

The telegraphers "Kroontland" sailing the week
sailed for the University
of Mount St. Ignace
11/7
P. M.

— Master

2

DATE OF PEOPLE.

ARTICLE 1 FROM EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Occupation	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Married	Single	Widow	Divorced	Health	Physical	Character	Disposition	Remarks											
1	Adam Brain	28	m	m	carpenter	yes	Germany	Berlin	Waldhuter	my	yes	self	#40	yes	Brooklyn	Cousin	Albert	Uelrich	1833	Green	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Max	16	m	s																						
3	Peter Emrich	40	m	m	tailor				Bosenbach				#46	yes	Brooklyn	Cousin	Adolph	Kebien	302							
4	Karl	147	m	m					Bosenbach																	
5	Emil Lomzer	16	m	s	flavor	yes			Elweiler	my	yes	#20	no													
6	Lang Peter	28	m	m			Hungary	magyar	Paks	my	yes	self	no	no												
7	Hirsch Marton	18	m	s					Tomas	Kemeth	my															
8	Johann Kocsis	16	m	s																						
9	Georg Laszlo	18	m	s																						
10	Theodor Gyorgy	44	m	m			German		Peterfalva	Elwood	my	yes	#6													
11	Pross Andras	18	m	s					St. Alvinci	Philadelphia			#9													
12	Derzel Andras	18	m	s						Canton	my		#4													
13	Geo. Kadar Garome	21	f	wid					magyar	Lakfalva	Passau	my	no	more												
14	Saladi Brigitta	16	f	s						St. Peter	Elizabettport	no	father	#25	no											
15	Hientz János	18	m	s			German		László	Canton	my	yes	self	#3												
16	Jedarczak József	38	m	m					magyar	St. Alvinci	Hudson	my	no	#20	yes	1894	Ingomano									
17	Timko Tető	33	m	m									#8	yes	1900	Pa										
18	Ugros Tető	29	m	m					Slovak	Ungvár	Scranton			#2	no											
19	Georg Jerencs	40	m	m					magyar	Királyfalva	Pittsburg	yes		#5	yes	1901	Pa									
20	Varoga Jerencs	17	m	s	tailor	yes				Kapuvár	St. Paul	my	no	father	#12	no										
21	Varoga Lándor	24	m	s	flavor	yes							#17													
22	Bauer Albiny	18	m	s					German	Georg	my	yes	self	more	no											
23	Schuller Tető	19	m	s																						
24	Hövi Peter	16	m	s					magyar	Kemeth	Elizabettport	my	yes	father	#11											
25	"	Dezsi	18	m	s						Cleveland	my		#2												
26	Alkhal János	22	m	s						László	Elizabettport	my	yes	father	#12	no										
27	Lazic Vaso	18	m	s						Unkooje	Lebanon	yes	self	#4												
28	Premiric Tran	38	m	m						Touanica	Frederick			#13	no											
29	Heasie Uisko	25	m	m						Unkooje	Unkooje	yes		#4												
30	Lukaly János	25	m	s						Kajana	Chicago			#14												

H. Loxton, State
Kreindand
11/1

H. Schapken
Kreindand
The University
11/1

—H. Schapken—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR BUREAU OF LABOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D. S. *Adrianus A. de la Haye* *March 4th 1906* *Arriving at Port of*

¹⁰⁰ "Raccoon People" will be determined by the stock dress which the Virginia and the Langhams they speak. List of two will be found on back of this shop.

H. P. ...
Kronland
sailing the ...
for
the University
of the ...
117

~~_____~~ Mest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR, BUREAU OF MINES

149

5. Keoulan

Mr. Gable

Asperula heliopsis.

"Kuentzel" rising 4. rain.
 of the University

24

... ..

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Spencer sailing from London March 9th 1906 Arriving at Port of Spain

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be founded on back of this show.

The "Kruisland" sailing there with
 the University
 of Ghent Belgium.

_____ *Muskeget*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Reynolds* sailing from *Subway* *March 9th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the color of the skin, the shape of the eyes, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Alexander Mackenzie "Kucward" Centurys
117

The Chapman's "Kreeland" sailing bar with
Sugar que the University
of Hart. Belgium 117

— Water

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR, BUREAU OF

AND OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Kronlund *Antwerp*, *March 2nd*, 1906 *Arriving at Port of*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Profession	Country of Birth	Admission	Remarks	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Benedetto Micone	26	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	12/2	no				
2	Giocchino Rizza	40	male	married	Italy	Italian	South Chicago	yes		10	no				
3	Pietro Anicello	19	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian	Chicago			10					
4	Ami bal Lonetto	21	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian				20					
5	Nto Maglione	29	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian				10					
6	Giuseppe Marciello	35	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian				10	yes	1902 Boston			
7	Giuseppe Pagliarulo	35	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian				10	no	1905			
8	Angelo De Crescenzo	55	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian				12					
9	Francesco Magaletta	41	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian				14	yes	1902 Boston			
10	Michele Lavanga	44	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian				20	no	1904			
11	Enilio Guiducci	41	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian				24					
12	Giuseppe Giannetta	37	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian				20					
13	Domènico Giovannielli	20	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian				10					
14	Angeris Pizzarro	16	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian				10					
15	Tammaso Vero	46	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian				20					
16	Albino Calicchio	25	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian				10					
17	Francesco Taglia	27	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian				10					
18	Vigilio Gavio	30	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian				12					
19	Trobbi Nalo	23	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian				12					
20	Antonio Manfron	25	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian				12					
21	Pietro Gavio	26	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian				12					
22	Luigi Costanza	26	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian				12					
23	Luicenzo Delia	22	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian				10					
24	Giuseppe Talarico	22	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian									
25	Antonio Mammari	42	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian				16	no				
26	Sebastiano	15	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian									
27	Maria	26	female	unmarried	Italy	Italian									
28	Francesco Mancuso	21	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian				20	yes	1901 Pittsburg			
29	Pietro Matthangelo	37	male	unmarried	Italy	Italian				10	no				
30	Leahad Kopnam	4	male	unmarried	Germany	German									

Second Master "Koenland" * Antwerp
sugar
14'

The tetraepinos "Koenland" *
sugar
for
the University
14'

— Hells

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

INDUSTRIES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kroonland* *Antwerp* *March 3rd 1906* *Arriving at Port of*

No.	NAME & FULL	Age	Sex	Mar.	Prof.	Place of Birth	Parents	Religion	Occupation	Health	Deformed or
1	Andrus Clarice	20 2	f	single		Belgium	Hennrich	Protestant	Yes	self	\$12 no
2	Theophil Seghers	33 7	m	married	farmer	"	"	"	yes	self	\$40 "
3	Ruilde Kruers	31 4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Clodis Seghers	8 3	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Victor De Ryper	25 6	m	married	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Victor De Mynck	29 1	m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jos De Rycke	33 1	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Petrus Hollebosse	50	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	August Guntbrugge	35 2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hypolich Van Laere	25 3	m	"	"	Holland	"	"	"	"	"
11	Clément Bretel	33 2	m	married	"	Belgium	"	"	"	"	"
12	Philémon Van Housen	24 4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Floraire Debrise	30 1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lucy Laey	10 2	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Clara	8 1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Alice	4 2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wartla	2 0	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Camille	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Emiel De Boek	22 2	m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bernard Hock	24	m	married	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Willems Frederic	24	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Camille Arlegneux	34 11	m	married	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Guillaume Van Hoe	23	m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Frederic Patteeuw	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Virginia Brumet	60	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Alida Patteeuw	22	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Henry De Brabant	32 6	m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Emma D'Hoop	23 6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Alfons D'Hoop	18 4	m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30											

St. Louis, Mo. ¹⁸⁷
Kreindand

A. Lucie

Thompson

Riordan ¹⁸⁷
serving the public
the University

that

LIST OF FACTS OF PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Kroonland Antwerp March 3rd 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Profession	Married	Single	Parents	Relatives	Other	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Charles Caesele	30 6	m	man	lab	yes	Belgium	flamish	Antwerp	Williamson	yes self	f 30	no	brother in law			
2	Sylvia	23 7	f											Edmond Gobeyn	no	no	no
3	Rene	4	m	sgl		no					parents			Williamson			
4	Louisa	1 4	f											Hague			
5	Alois	2	m														
6	Leonard van Anckelaere	37 8	m	man	lab	yes				Clifton	self	more	yes	1901	1906	no	no
7	Eulalie Joubert	30 8	f							Clifton	self	more	yes	1901	1906	no	no
8	Jacobus Joubert	35 9	m			no											
9	Sidonia Paes	33 12	f			yes											
10	Marie	8 1	f	sgl													
11	Mulwa	1 1	f			no											
12	Medard Carpentier	22 4	m		lab	yes				Laport	self	more	yes	1901	1906	no	no
13	Juskef de Guyter	23 4	m														
14	Sidone Vanpeteghem	27 1	m														
15	Constant De Fraye	22 1	m														
16	Egriell Van hove	13 1	m														
17	Camel Wyckhuys	19 1	m														
18	Charles Van Beeke	22 3	m	sgl	lab		Holland	flamish	Amsterdam								
19	Hermanus Bertan	25 8	m		butcher												
20	Petrus Bernardus Wanta	27 10	m		lab												
21	Johannes Swartke	23 3	m														
22	Henri Laes	29 1	m	sgl			Belgium	flamish	Antwerp	Rosebank							
23	Joseph Vandercloot	29 1	m														
24	Ivo Claes	23 8	m														
25	Camel Stuyckert	37 1	m	man													
26	Christina	24 2	f														
27	Petrus	21	m	sgl		no											
28	Theophilus Van Dyfte	29 4	m	man	lab	yes											
29	Marra	25 4	f														
30	Reman	3 2	m	sgl		no											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they descend and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H. Loxrud, Master "Hermann" Antwerp

seal

44

In the hands

seal

Kreentland

for

seal, then with

the University

44

Master

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

100

.

222

11

No on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Occupation	Where born	When born	When arrived	Where arrived	Condition of Health	Deformation or Clipped	Length of time and cause
1	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
2	Auguste	27	M		5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium								
3	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
4	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
5	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
6	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
7	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
8	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
9	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
10	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
11	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
12	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
13	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
14	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
15	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
16	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
17	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
18	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
19	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
20	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
21	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
22	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
23	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
24	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
25	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
26	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
27	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
28	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
29	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		
30	Auguste Verplacke	35	M	in front of	5 ft 6 in	140 lb	fair	medium	farmer	Belgium	1855	1880	Belgium	good		

H. L. Lard, Master "Greenland" Andover
47

The Greenland sugar for
of the University
47

— Sugar

LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11/11/11

190 *Journal of the History of Ideas*

100

²⁰ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock room which has spawned the language they speak. To find races will be found on lakes, in ashore.

At Court House Richmond
sugar
44

To the Honorable
sugar

"Hendland" saving the north
for

The University

of that region

44

— Mott.

LET — PAGES OF PEOPLE.

EXTRACT FROM THE JOURNAL OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Konstantin* *from* *Odessa* *Arrive* *March 30, 1903* *Arriving at Port of* *New York* *March 31, 1903*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Occupation	Education	Religion	Health	Physical	Remarks
1	<i>Arthur Schuman</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
2	<i>James Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
3	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
4	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
5	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
6	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
7	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
8	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
9	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
10	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
11	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
12	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
13	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
14	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
15	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
16	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
17	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
18	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
19	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
20	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
21	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
22	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
23	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
24	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
25	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
26	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
27	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
28	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
29	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>
30	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>High School</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170 lbs</i>

H. Leland Nash Greenwood Andrup
Succa
1871

The tenaphores
 given
 of which Belgium

Ruonard
 for
 the University

117

— Maria

LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLES

XTHAO17806 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE (S&O) LAMAR, ARK. 72206-17806

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. S. *Koonland* ... Antwerp March 3rd 1906 ...

* "Race or People" is one determined by the *habitus*, i.e., when they plant and the language they speak. List of races will be founded on back of this sheet.

A. Leveque Master "Richmond"

super

117

117

Th. Knappens

super

Richmond sailing thence with

you

the University

117

117

— 117

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND NAVY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* from *Antwerp* March 3rd 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Occupation	Place of Birth	Married	Single	Widow	Parents	Health	Physical	Defect or Deformity
1	Friedrich Schramm	15	m	3X-43118	yes	Germany	yes	self	\$10 no	male	Christian Schramm	no
2	Paul Knudler	18	m	farm lab	no	Denmark	no	20	1894 Boston	brother	Wilhelm Knudler	no
3	Leopold Kuhn	29	m	man lab	no	Prussia	no	20	for 1896	brother	Leopold Kuhn	no
4	Albert Brer	23	m	single	no	Prussia	yes	20	no	brother	Albert Brer	no
5	Peter Koffmann	43	m	man farm lab	no	Prussia	no	more	no	brother	Peter Koffmann	no
6	Korolma	34	f								Jacob Werling	
7	Marie	12	f	single					parents		Marie	
8	Albert	9	m								Albert	
9	Anna	8	f								Anna	
10	Mathilde	1	f								Mathilde	
11	Joseph	3	m								Joseph	
12	Alon	1	m								Alon	
13	Theresa Heid	48	f	man	yes			more			Theresa Heid	
14	Jacob	25	m	single	no						Jacob	
15	Maria	23	f								Maria	
16	Philippine	19	f								Philippine	
17	Karl	16	m								Karl	
18	Jacob Winstel	27	m	farm lab	no			\$40 no			Jacob Winstel	
19	Katharina Heintz	24	f		no			17 1/2			Katharina Heintz	
20	August Erdmann	35	m	man	no			25			August Erdmann	
21	Adolf Guss	23	m	single	yes	Germany	yes	brother	\$17 1/2 no		Adolf Guss	
22	Maria Herr	30	f	man	yes	Germany	yes	husband	2 1/2 yes	1902	Maria Herr	
23	Ernst Herr	8	m	single					father	1905	Ernst Herr	
24	Anton Nakowski	23	m	lab	no			\$11 no			Anton Nakowski	
25	Emil Ganger	17	m	single	no			10			Emil Ganger	
26	Gustav Korn	23	m	lab	yes			25			Gustav Korn	
27	Jacob Wendel	26	m	lab	no			20			Jacob Wendel	
28	H. Miller	30	m	man	yes			25	yes		H. Miller	
29	Ernst Hold	14	m	lab				25	no		Ernst Hold	
30	Ludwig Schum	28	m	single	no			25			Ludwig Schum	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing for Antwerp

1900 Arriving at Port of

100

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the animal came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Aschmaphys
sugar
of Christ, Belgium
"Greenland"
for
the University
11/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Neptunian* *from Hamburg* *Arriving at Port of* *190*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Occupation	Education	Religion	Health	Physical	Deficient or
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	<i>Joseph Adickson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
2	<i>John Adickson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
3	<i>Anna Adickson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
4	<i>John Adickson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
5	<i>Anna Adickson</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
6	<i>Theresa Adickson</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
7	<i>John Adickson</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
8	<i>Anna Adickson</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
9	<i>John Adickson</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
10	<i>Anna Adickson</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
11	<i>John Adickson</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
12	<i>Anna Adickson</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
13	<i>John Adickson</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
14	<i>Anna Adickson</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
15	<i>John Adickson</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
16	<i>Anna Adickson</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
17	<i>John Adickson</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
18	<i>Anna Adickson</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
19	<i>John Adickson</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
20	<i>Anna Adickson</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
21	<i>John Adickson</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
22	<i>Anna Adickson</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
23	<i>John Adickson</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
24	<i>Anna Adickson</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
25	<i>John Adickson</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
26	<i>Anna Adickson</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
27	<i>John Adickson</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
28	<i>Anna Adickson</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
29	<i>John Adickson</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>
30	<i>Anna Adickson</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>W</i>

St. Laurent, Quebec
Sugar
Keweenaw
University
8 47

St. John's, Newfoundland
Sugar
Keweenaw
for
the University
177

47

INT. C. PAGES ON TILES.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, 1894

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U.S.S. *Thoonland* *Antwerp* *March 3rd 1906* *Arriving at Port of*

[illegible]

Alfred Master "Kroonland" Antwerp
sugar
114

Heckhaephens "Kroonland" sailing thenceforth
sugar for the University
of Ghent Belgium
114

— Heke

EXTRACT FROM ORIGINARY OF ...

... OF PEOPLES.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they descend and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Aff. lavit of Surgeon.

The *Knights* of the "Heartland" serving the worthy
cause of the "Heartland" for the past few years, as reported as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am not less cooperative as given by and under the authority of the University
of Kent, England and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the at the various papers and that the foregoing Tests or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according
to the best of our knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of the persons.

NOTE ON THE TYPE-ONE LIMITS

Sum up for me this

date of _____, 1900

...the same ... as ... employed by many thereof; & the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

opened a new front – reports to the people of Central and South America – to win support.

$$\mathcal{A}(\mathcal{F})_{\mathcal{F}}^{\mathcal{F}} \cong \mathcal{A}^{\mathcal{F}} \quad \text{and} \quad \mathcal{A}(\mathcal{F})_{\mathcal{F}} \cong \mathcal{A}^{\mathcal{F}} \otimes \mathcal{F}$$

"Any one, black or white, to the African Negro, whether coming from the coast islands of the West India, South of South America, Europe, or Africa, whose complexion, appearance, and nature of his texture of negro blood, should be classed under the name of

ITALIAN (NOD, FR.).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy – a collection of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italianic group.

EQUATION (5) IS THE

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Tiber (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants (who beclass as "Italian south.")

(Column 10, Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the county, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 1: Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Colours: 34 (Whether in possession of 810, and if less, how much). The entry

column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of net change.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the seven members of the family.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 13. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the Commission during the examination of immigrant.

Journal of Interpersonal Violence 26(10) 1978–1997
© The Author(s) 2011
Reprints and permissions: <http://www.sagepub.com/journalsPermissions.nav>

American (Greek).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Austrian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Proceed* sailing from *London* *11. 11.* 190 Arriving at Port of *London* 190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the census race which is given and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Attest: Notary "Holland" Under
17

Attest: Notary "Holland" sailing there with
the University
17

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Algerians	Arabs
Armenians	Armenians
Australians	Australians
Austrians	Austrians
Bahamas	Bahamas
Banians	Banians
Bengalis	Bengalis
Burmese	Burmese
Chinese	Chinese
Cypriotes	Cypriotes
Dutch	Dutch
English	English
French	French
German	German
Greeks	Greeks
Indians	Indians
Irish	Irish
Italians	Italians
Japanese	Japanese
Koreans	Koreans
Latvians	Latvians
Lithuanians	Lithuanians
Malays	Malays
Manchurians	Manchurians
Mexicans	Mexicans
Norwegians	Norwegians
Poles	Poles
Portuguese	Portuguese
Russians	Russians
Siberians	Siberians
Spaniards	Spaniards
Swedes	Swedes
Swiss	Swiss
Turks	Turks
Ukrainians	Ukrainians
Welsh	Welsh
Yokohama	Yokohama

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1481

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ironland*

Antwerp March 3 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York*

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Mar.	Prof.	Nat.	Place of Birth	Country	Adm. No.	Dis.	Remarks	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Lammert Kalkenbach	25	m	sgl	maker	yes	England	German	Kupisch	Waterbury Conn	yes self	15	no				
2	Lura Kida	22	"	lab			Hungary	Magyar	Secre	Cleveland Pa		17					
3	Kefar Koltits	26	"	"			Slovak	Jabova	Catawqua			16					
4	Kefar Blaznak	29	"	man		no	Croatian	Stence	Harouka			7					
5	Frango	16	"	sgl			"	"	"			10					
6	Frango Djuran	22	"	man		no	"	"	"			10					
7	Isip Zatkovic	18	"	sgl		yes	"	"	"			4					
8	Bilsek Kurnice	24	"	man		no	"	"	"			9					
9	Imro Kukaure	24	"	sgl			"	"	"			8					
10	Turko Llama	15	"	"		yes	"	"	"			5					
11	Emolf Flaurisch	17	"	man		no	German	Kukunell	Waterbury Conn			10					
12	Imro Kostic	18	"	lab		no	Croatian	Capance	Cleveland Pa			5					
13	Imro Kovacic	18	"	"			"	"	"			5					
14	Imro Tolt	17	"	"		yes	German	Pabafine	Coplay Pa			22					
15	Josef Francus	18	"	"			Magyar	Kityed	St Paul Ind			7					
16	Josef Vig	26	"	man			"	"	"			10					
17	Isip Zatkovic	24	"	sgl			"	"	"			6					
18	Frango	18	"	"			German	Tissing	Albertain			6					
19	Carl Artur	29	"	man			German	Oba	Patting			9	yes	1901	Pittsburg		
20	Imro Kukur	18	"	sgl		no	Croatian	Stence	Harouka			7	no	1902			
21	Imro Kukaure	18	"	sgl			German	Im	Wierbini	Coplay Pa		10					
22	Imro Kukaure	18	"	sgl			Croatian	Stence	Harouka			4					
23	Imro Kukaure	18	"	sgl			Magyar	Stence	Harouka			4	yes	1906	Naumson		
24	Imro Kukaure	18	"	sgl			Croatian	Stence	Harouka			5	no				
25	Imro Kukaure	18	"	sgl			German	Stence	Harouka			15					
26	Imro Kukaure	18	"	sgl			Magyar	Stence	Harouka			13					
27	Imro Kukaure	18	"	sgl			"	"	"			11					
28	Imro Kukaure	18	"	sgl			German	Stence	Harouka			25					
29	Imro Kukaure	18	"	sgl			Magyar	Stence	Harouka			17	yes	1906	Naumson		
30	Imro Kukaure	18	"	sgl			German	Stence	Harouka			6	no				

De Loxend. Master Koenlandt
sugar
117

The Schapken
sugar
Koenlandt
sewing thread
the University
117

Meter

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

The Department of Commerce and Labor has been informed that the following information has been received from the Bureau of Census, Washington, D. C., regarding the population of the various States and Territories of the United States, as of the 1st of January, 1900:

The total population of the United States, as of the 1st of January, 1900, was 76,212,367. The population of the several States and Territories was as follows:

Alabama, 1,222,389; Alaska, 6,341; Arizona, 53,087; Arkansas, 1,191,871; California, 1,212,345; Colorado, 359,739; Connecticut, 581,289; Delaware, 69,118; Florida, 555,321; Georgia, 1,268,802; Idaho, 32,635; Illinois, 2,999,549; Indiana, 2,297,276; Iowa, 1,909,876; Kansas, 1,029,423; Kentucky, 1,928,586; Louisiana, 468,832; Maine, 688,987; Maryland, 574,122; Massachusetts, 1,508,227; Michigan, 2,297,276; Minnesota, 1,559,355; Missouri, 1,842,604; Montana, 93,872; Nebraska, 465,818; Nevada, 106,427; New Hampshire, 326,782; New Jersey, 1,939,829; New Mexico, 68,822; New York, 6,264,802; North Carolina, 1,191,871; North Dakota, 80,575; Ohio, 3,486,598; Oklahoma, 106,427; Oregon, 106,427; Pennsylvania, 5,812,890; Rhode Island, 326,782; South Carolina, 555,321; South Dakota, 70,734; Tennessee, 1,928,586; Texas, 1,928,586; Utah, 32,635; Vermont, 265,440; Virginia, 1,191,871; Washington, 106,427; West Virginia, 468,832; Wisconsin, 1,559,355; Wyoming, 53,087.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| Alaskan | Albanian |
| American | Armenian |
| British | Austrian |
| Chinese | Belgian |
| Dutch | Bulgarian |
| French | Czech |
| German | Danish |
| Greek | English |
| Hebrew | Irish |
| Hungarian | Italian |
| Japanese | Latvian |
| Korean | Lithuanian |
| Malay | Manchu |
| Mexican | Marathi |
| Norwegian | Polish |
| Persian | Portuguese |
| Russian | Rumanian |
| Sanskrit | Serbian |
| Scandinavian | Slovak |
| Spanish | Slovenian |
| Swedish | Swiss |
| Turkish | Ukrainian |
| Welsh | Yiddish |

5

S. S. *Thoonland* sailing *Friday* *June 1*, 190*1* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*1*

²⁰⁰ Race or People* is to be determined by the stock card, a written description, and the latin name they check. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible]

of Moral Religion

The University

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

94

S. S. Newcomb

, 190 Arriving at Port au

100

[illegible]

Ex 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845.

1891
 Jan 1
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344

of the University
of Montreal, Belgium
at the present time
the number are
the number are
the number are

_____ Nest:

STUDY 1: *Effect of a 10% increase in the number of patients on the waiting list*

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta &= \text{number of } \mathcal{A} \text{ elements that are not in } \mathcal{B} \\ \text{amount} &= \text{number of } \mathcal{A} \text{ elements that are in } \mathcal{B} \\ A[\text{left} : \text{right}] &= \text{array of } \mathcal{A} \text{ elements in } \mathcal{B} \\ A[\text{frequency} : \text{count}] &= \text{array of } \mathcal{A} \text{ elements that are not in } \mathcal{B} \end{aligned}$$
[illegible]

Column 3: Nationality. Column 3 should be completed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 5: Rate of progress. The entry in column 5 would show the rate of progress given in list on 1 versus the target program.¹⁴

Special attention is also required to ensure that the information and materials that are manifested should be made available to the appropriate authorities, such as the police and the FBI, in a timely manner.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* March 22nd, 1906 Arriving at *London*

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock record, and the name of the people. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

in "Scrapbook" "Greenland" subscription
 swear five the University
 of Saint Petersburg
 47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

On the other hand, the authors of the present study have found that the α -hydroxy acid, α -hydroxybutyric acid, is a potent inhibitor of the β -oxidation of fatty acids in the liver of the rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Walbaum) (1991).

Verbena *Final destination* The column contains a list of how distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination is

Verbena *Whether having a link to such final destination* The column shows whether the Verbena is linked to New York City

Color = *Fig. when not passing* per cent. The entry in column 11 gives the head length in mm. The entry in column 12 gives the head length in mm.

usually by a home passage was paid a gift included father, brother, or other relative, friend, or good company, etc.

Figure 1. The location of the study area in the north of Iran.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Mar.	Prof.	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth

606-1

* "Race or People" is to be filled in by the ship from which the passenger came, and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

. 1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

$$\leq P(X \leq 1) + P(X \leq 0) = 1 + 0 = 1.$$

Los Americanos refers to the people of Central and South America, not Spanish-Americans.

MELISSA B. N. F. C. B.

$\hat{X}_t = \hat{X}_t^{\text{obs}} - \hat{X}_t^{\text{pred}}$ is the prediction error, \hat{X}_t^{obs} is the observed value of X_t and \hat{X}_t^{pred} is the predicted value of X_t based on the information available at time $t-1$. The prediction error \hat{X}_t is used to estimate the parameters of the model. The prediction error \hat{X}_t is used to estimate the parameters of the model.

1. People who are native to that portion of the country of Venezuela, which comprises the states of Laraque, Portuguesa, Maricao, Falcón, Guárico, Mérida, and Carabobo, Apure, Barinas, Calabozo, Sucre, and Sandoval and the corresponding municipalities.

Calculus = *Lehrbuchrechnung*. The name according to which the *Calculus* is named, is that of last permanent residence, instead of the province, of the citizen.

Column 1: Final destination. The entry in column 1 shall show definitely place, city or town of final destination.

Column 2: Whether through ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 2 shall be "Y" for "Yes" and "N" for "No".

Column 5: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 6: Actual amount paid for passage. The entry in column 7: Amount paid for passage by the taxpayer.

entirely by team passage was paid as said husband, father, brother, or other next friend, team, dog company, etc.

Case 1. $\alpha = 1$. With the assumption of $\delta = 1$ and $\beta = 1$, our model (1)–(3) can be written as follows. The system (1) would give us, each i and j individually, the exact value of α_i and

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balti.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cambodian.	Moravian.
Cantonese.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Filipino.
Czechoslovakian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russoid).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Swedish.
Icelandic.	Swiss.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		
NAME IN FULL.		A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		K		L		M		N		O		P		Q		R		S		T				
Yr		Mo		Da		Hr		Wk		Mo		Da		Hr		Wk		Mo		Da		Hr		Wk		Mo		Da		Hr		Wk		Mo		Da		Hr		Wk				
1	Allice Williams	3	m	16	no	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
2	James Thompson	17	m	5'																																								
3	John Thompson	19	m	5'																																								
4	William Jackson	16	m	5'																																								
5	James	40	f	med																																								
6	Anna Debel	19	f	14																																								
7	John Debel	19	m	5'	16																																							
8	James Thompson	31	m	5'																																								
9	Andrew Miller	19	m																																									
10	John Miller	22	m	5'																																								
11	John Miller	22	m	5'																																								
12	John Miller	23	m	5'																																								
13	John Miller	24	m	5'																																								
14	John Miller	25	m	5'																																								
15	John Miller	26	m	5'																																								
16	John Miller	27	m	5'																																								
17	John Miller	28	m	5'																																								
18	John Miller	29	m	5'																																								
19	John Miller	30	m	5'																																								
20	John Miller	31	m	5'																																								
21	John Miller	32	m	5'																																								
22	John Miller	33	m	5'																																								
23	John Miller	34	m	5'																																								
24	John Miller	35	m	5'																																								
25	John Miller	36	m	5'																																								
26	John Miller	37	m	5'																																								
27	John Miller	38	m	5'																																								
28	John Miller	39	m	5'																																								
29	John Miller	40	m	5'																																								
30	John Miller	41	m	5'																																								

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arcturion* *Antwerp* *March 30* *1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Occupation	Education	Religion	Health	Character	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	Caraska Prokopow	17	f	single	Austria	Polish	Domestic	Yes	self	10	no		
2	Abraham Aiscaboy	22	m	married	Russia	Hebrew	Looney	yes		2			
3	Jamel Cheladale	19	m	unmarried	"	Warsaw	Chenichady	no		23			
4	Dwojic	14	f	single	"	"	"	yes					
5	Polak	16	m	single	Hungary	Kisovon	yes	self	10				
6	Isak	18	m	single	"	Kisovon	"	yes		10			
7	Israel Krenink	28	m	married	Russia	Polish	Brooklyn	yes		10			
8	Franciszek Kozupa	17	m	single	Polish	Mannay	Jawar	yes		10			
9	Maryanna Suska	15	f	single	"	"	"	yes		10			
10	Jan Popok	16	m	single	"	"	"	yes		10			
11	Pawel Kusy	18	m	single	"	"	"	yes		10			
12	Agneszka Adamczyk	22	f	married	"	"	"	yes		10			
13	Ewa	11	f	single	"	"	"	yes		10			
14	Maryanna Popok	17	f	single	"	"	"	yes		10			
15	Maryan Osrowy	18	m	single	"	"	"	yes		10			
16	Ludwik Marins	28	m	single	"	"	"	yes		10			
17	Stanislaw Wisniewski	24	m	married	"	"	"	yes		10			
18	Antoni Gury	16	m	single	"	"	"	yes		10			
19	Antoni Rejman	35	m	married	"	"	"	yes		10			
20	Jan Rejman	18	m	single	"	"	"	yes		10			
21	Pawel Michus	42	m	married	"	"	"	yes		10			
22	Hafama Hedzior	21	f	single	"	"	"	yes		10			
23	Lofia Procek	18	m	single	"	"	"	yes		10			
24	Jan Rejman	40	m	married	"	"	"	yes		10			
25	Nacka Michalko	24	f	single	"	"	"	yes		10			
26	Tomasz Bojda	19	m	single	"	"	"	yes		10			
27	Iskera Kanner	17	f	single	"	"	"	yes		10			
28	Katarzyna Polak	19	f	single	"	"	"	yes		10			
29	Luzanna Karog	17	f	single	"	"	"	yes		10			
30	Katarzyna Tierszga	22	f	single	"	"	"	yes		10			

Ex. H = 1.00 (100)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Maxwell Master *Kreemard* *Centurpe*
Sever *fin*
47
charge
agreement
of my knowledge
correct and true

Maxwell Master *Kreemard* *Centurpe*
Sever *fin*
47
charge
agreement
of my knowledge
correct and true

Maxwell Master

Maxwell Master

Maxwell Master

Maxwell Master

Maxwell Master

Maxwell Master

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 500A and 500B) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbered "columns" mentioned is given in these special instructions, follows: 1. General description of the immigrant, including column 10, by a descriptive note indicating race, color, sex, and age to which it relates.

Column 10. Age. The age of the immigrant should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 11. Sex. The sex of the immigrant should be expressed as male or female.

Column 12. Race or People. The race or people of the immigrant should be expressed as follows: White, colored, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, etc.

Column 13. Country of Birth. The country of birth of the immigrant should be expressed as follows: United States, foreign, etc.

Column 14. Last Residence. The last residence of the immigrant should be expressed as follows: United States, foreign, etc.

Column 15. Final Destination. The final destination of the immigrant should be expressed as follows: United States, foreign, etc.

Column 16. Name of Ship. The name of the ship should be expressed as follows: United States, foreign, etc.

Column 17. Name of Captain. The name of the captain should be expressed as follows: United States, foreign, etc.

Column 18. Name of Agent. The name of the agent should be expressed as follows: United States, foreign, etc.

Column 19. Name of Passenger. The name of the passenger should be expressed as follows: United States, foreign, etc.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALBANY, N. Y.

Albany, N. Y., refers to the people of the Albany, N. Y., district, including the counties of Albany, Rensselaer, Schoharie, and Warren.

CHINESE.

The people of Chinese race, including the Chinese, Japanese, and Korean, should be classified as Chinese.

The people of Chinese race, including the Chinese, Japanese, and Korean, should be classified as Chinese.

The people of Chinese race, including the Chinese, Japanese, and Korean, should be classified as Chinese.

The people of Chinese race, including the Chinese, Japanese, and Korean, should be classified as Chinese.

The people of Chinese race, including the Chinese, Japanese, and Korean, should be classified as Chinese.

The people of Chinese race, including the Chinese, Japanese, and Korean, should be classified as Chinese.

The people of Chinese race, including the Chinese, Japanese, and Korean, should be classified as Chinese.

The people of Chinese race, including the Chinese, Japanese, and Korean, should be classified as Chinese.

The people of Chinese race, including the Chinese, Japanese, and Korean, should be classified as Chinese.

The people of Chinese race, including the Chinese, Japanese, and Korean, should be classified as Chinese.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moravia.
Bosnian.	Pacific Islander.
Bosnian.	Polish.
Bosnian.	Portuguese.
Bosnian.	Romanian.
Bosnian.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Scotch.
Bosnian.	Servian.
Bosnian.	Slovak.
Bosnian.	Slovenian.
Bosnian.	Spanish.
Bosnian.	Spanish-American.
Bosnian.	Swedish.
Bosnian.	Swiss.
Bosnian.	Turkish.
Bosnian.	Ukrainian.
Bosnian.	Yugoslavian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Reverend* sailing from *London*, *England*, 190 *10* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 190 *10*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Occupation	Education	Health	Defect or Deformity
1	<i>Carl M. Volkmann</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>luth</i>	<i>mar</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Michael J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
3	<i>Joseph M. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
4	<i>Michael J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
5	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
6	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
7	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
8	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
9	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
10	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
11	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
12	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
13	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
14	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
15	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
16	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
17	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
18	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
19	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
20	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
21	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
22	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
23	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
24	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
25	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
26	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
27	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
28	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
29	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	
30	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>cat</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>high</i>	<i>good</i>	

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which descended and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S. S. *Arrouched sailing from* *Alwest* *March 3rd* *1900* *Arriving at Port of* *San Francisco* *1900*

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

And

The Schapheres ... Kronland ... securing therewith ...
 ... for ...
 ... the University
 of Ghent Belgium ... I have made a personal examination of
 ... that the foregoing ... 144 ... in number are ...
 ... relative to the medical and physical
 ...

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Thomson et al. in Cyprus

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

$$= \text{Hf}(\text{Cl}_2)_2 + \text{In} + \text{Tl}(\text{ClO}_4)_3 = (\text{Cl}-\text{O})_2\text{Ti}(\text{Cl})_2 + \text{In} + (\text{Cl}-\text{O})_2\text{Pb}(\text{Cl})_2 + \text{Sn} + \text{Sn}(\text{ClO}_4)_2 + \text{Te}$$

The information furnished on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all correspondence including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1, Citizenship. The nature of an alien's citizenship should be expressed in words or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Country. The entry in column 2 should be made in the form of "Country." *Column 3, Character of voyage.* This column should be filled in by the master or mate of the vessel. It should be filled in by the collector in the case of a steamer, tug, or schooner. Use a "Y" for "Yacht."

Column 4, Calling or occupation. The nature of an alien's occupation should be stated as fully as possible in the column provided for that purpose. Examples are, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, a contract laborer, a student, a tourist, a dress-maker, a steel peddler, iron molder, wood turner, a cabinet maker, a student, a tourist, a dress-maker, a steel peddler, iron molder, wood turner, a cabinet maker, a student, a tourist, a dress-maker, a steel peddler, iron molder, wood turner, or other method of description.

A distinction should always be made between *craftsmen* and *businessmen* regardless of the amount of money showing as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm owner or others.

Stevedoring companies should make the distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5, Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes," "Yes can read and write," "No," "No cannot read nor write," or "Yes—No can read but not write."

Column 6, Nationality. Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" applied to a citizen does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien of French race may be a citizen of the United States, might properly come from the territory of France, or might be a native-born citizen of the United States. In the case of a French citizen, the race and nationality would be "French."

SPANISH-AMERICAN 13

[illegible]

The people who are native to the East of the River Parana are the Guarani, who are remnants of the original Luso-Indian, Amerindian, Brazilian and indigenous peoples who lived in this region. They are the last remnants of the Amerindian population in the region, and are still in the process of being assimilated by the dominant population. The Guarani are the only indigenous people who remain in the region.

the people who are native to that jurisdiction, the birth of the basis of the tax is the tax jurisdictions of Laguna, Tinsay, Marikina, Calatagan, Marikina, Marikina, Campana, Apulia, Basilbana, Calatagan, Sicily, and Sordana, and there is no doubt should be considered as the basis of the tax.

Column 7: Local residence. The entry in column 7 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, actual at the previous census, or town or residence at the time of the census.

Column 8: Final destination. The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 9: Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10: Whether having a passport. The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, other, brother, or other relative, friend, stevedore, company, etc.

Column 11: Whether in possession of sum and of less, how much. The entry in column 11 should give in each case individual and family the exact amount of money

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Indian (American).	South American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian.	Swiss.
Japanese.	Swiss.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Amsterdam, Dutch, 8, 1906. Arriving at Port of

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

R. senapiensis *Greenland* *senapiensis*
 *succr* *and* *is a*
 *the University*
 *of the* *and that I have made a personal examination of*
 *each of the* *and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14/ *in number, are, as far as*
 *to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical*
 *condition of*

State and local Surrogates, as well as those with "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Breton.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiad).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Hungarian.	Swiss'—Austrian.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian.	Swiss.
Japanese.	Swiss.
Korean.	Swiss.

115

U. S. S. *Kroonland* (sailing from *Antwerp* March 3rd 1906 Arriving at Port of _____)

[illegible]

*¹⁰¹ Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which the foal is coming and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Index

1990

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPANISH AMERICS

* Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South American states descent.

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

Figure 1. The location of the study area in the north-east of Iran.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bosnian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Moldovengian,
Croatian,	Moravian,
Czechian,	Pacific Islander,
Cyber,	Polish,
Dutchman,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian (Russsian),
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Flemish,	Scotch,
French,	Serbian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Hispanic (Latino),	Swedish, American,
Hungarian,	Syrian,

15

S. S. *Neonotus* sailing from *Subway* *Mar.* 2nd 1901 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1901

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock, the appearance, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Sample to copy on this

Search to inspire you. This.

date of _____, 1990.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTION CONCERNING ALIEN MANIFESTS

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hindu.	South American.
Indian.	Swedish.

11

1. S. S. *Albatross* (1st class) from *San Francisco* to *New York*, *March 1905*. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 13, 1905*.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

1999

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING ALUMNUS MANIFESTS

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *gross* and *net income*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either on his own or for others.

Steamship companies should make the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and recovery clerks during the personal examination of adition records.

Column 1—able to read and write. *Column 2* is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or yes—No can read but not write.

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list of names, and not as a nationality.

Special attention should be paid to "communication" between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and country clerks in the passport. For instance, "France" appears on the manifest of a woman, and the nationality is given as

more or people, and still more to support the "internationalism" of the "muslim" in France, by not doing so, the "internationalism" of the "muslim" might properly come to be regarded as a mere slogan, and as such, as a mere

SPAIN: 1994-1995

¹ Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South American States.

ANDERSON, A. N., 1971, *1-5*, 15.

Admittedly, there is a need to be able to identify the various negative effects of the various types of violence on the victim. However, it is not clear that the various types of violence have different effects on the victim. As a result, the various types of violence may be grouped together and the effects of the group studied.

¹⁰⁰ The people who are active in that part of the Italy south state, since 1990, are in the compartments of Lucania, Basilicata, Campania, Calabria, Puglia, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the other country would be closed as in Italian, some.

Colours . . . *Last residence* . . . The new law requires that the *place of birth* and *place of last permanent residence*, instead of the previous *city or town*

Column 13: Final destination. The entries in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 1: Whether there is a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 4—By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 4 should state definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Chomsky (1965: 17) offers the proposition that '... each individual has a certain amount of language'. The question arises if this should give a good case for individual variation: the existence of a certain amount of language.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Bavarian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Bohemian.	Moldavian.
Bosnian.	People's Islander.
Bulgarian.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Deutsche.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russack).
Esperanto.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Swedish.

13

21-154.

100

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Loxrud Hasker *Kronstad* *Swedish*
 I, the undersigned, Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel *Kronstad*, of the port of *Swedish*, do hereby certify that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

H. Loxrud Hasker

Affidavit of Surgeon.

The undersigned *Kronstad* *Swedish*
 I, the undersigned, Surgeon of the vessel *Kronstad*, of the port of *Swedish*, do hereby certify that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Surgeon of the vessel

I, the undersigned, Surgeon of the vessel *Kronstad*, of the port of *Swedish*, do hereby certify that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean
American.	Lithuanian.
American.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Yiddish.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903 to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Amherst Mass

Learning at home

100

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Joseph H. Astor
4 Leonard Street Surgeon of the *Kronlund*; having therein the
substantive, sincere, and truth *Sugar* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Mont Belgeuse* and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the articles named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *N^o* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of each article.

1000 9

1200

Sworn to before me this

4000

196.

Immigration Officer.

"State into their Surgeon-General's hands, to be used by or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

*The people who are native to the territory of the River Poni northern half of the province of Pinar del Rio, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli and in some districts, especially in the area of Udine, are called "Friulians". There are also people who are called "Friulians" in the Marche, Umbria and in the districts of the Adriatic coast.

The people whose names are listed below were interviewed on 15 November 1994 in the compartments of La Central de Justicia. We were told that 1,340 Afro-Caribbean people from the Campesino Apurimac had been taken to the central prison and the remaining 1,000 were sent to the provincial prisons.

Colours = *Facultades* (abilities). The 'facultades' (faculties) are the 'facultades' (faculties) of the place, city or town, not the destination.

12 should be either Yes, No, or Not certain.

mod. by above passage was paid as gift, husband, father, brother, etc., etc. *note*
 funeral, etc., in common, etc.

element '1' should give in each case (individual or family) the exact number of years

Money brought by the head of a family should not be deposited in a bank. — *Am.*

[illegible]

entry in column 16 (single) shows whether a unit is relative to a relative (0 = no, 1 = yes) and a unit is a unit relative or a unit with bars and a complete, 100%.

Columns 1 to 4: The answer in these columns are subject to reversal by inspection of the correct value of $\Delta \ln \sigma_{\text{max}}$.

[illegible]

Armenian (Greek).	Korean.
Armenian.	Libyan.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuba.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dan.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Polesiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Proceedant *with* *Anthony* *March 3* *1903* *Arriving at Port* *San Francisco*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measurements	Remarks
1	Levi L. L. L.	19	m	s	166	125	10	Black
2	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
3	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
4	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
5	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
6	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
7	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
8	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
9	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
10	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
11	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
12	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
13	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
14	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
15	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
16	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
17	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
18	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
19	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
20	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
21	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
22	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
23	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
24	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
25	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
26	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
27	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
28	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
29	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black
30	Joseph L. L.	22	m	s	166	125	10	Black

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, The undersigned, Surgeon of the Holland, sailing thence with
sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Ghent Belgium, and that I have given a personal examination of
each of the aforesaid named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N^o 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aforesaid.

CHILD, 1991

Sworn to before me this

don't

1220

Immigration Office

* State whether Surgeon attached to or with "or" employed by owners to roof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Spanish American writers to depict a Central and South American society in decay.

The people were representative of the town of the River Po in common Italian dialects of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetian, of Ladin and their descendants, who had emigrated to the United States, Hungary, etc., other countries, French, and Italian, north of the Alps. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian

The people who are interested in postmodern literature are not the same as the

and compartments of Lysine, Glutamic, Malic, Citric, Lactic, and Compounds. Another has treated to detail, in many of its chapters, the properties of

Colletes *capitatum* was present in the flowers. The entry in column 10 is a word.

entirely by return postage was paid to or for husband, father, brother, other relatives, friend, stevedore, company, etc.

It should give, in each case, undivided or family, the exact amount of the

Money brought by the head of a family could not be spent's business or

17. Entries in columns 1 and 2 should show whether or not, Yes or No is, the 1990 and 2000 census and the 1990 and 2000 population years, and place (as 1891-95, 1961, or 1991).

enter in order to be killed. As a consequence, the population of *C. albicans* and *C. glabrata* decreases, while the population of *C. tropicalis* increases. The authors suggest that the use of antifungal drugs should be based on the knowledge of the host's immune response.

Continuity in ℓ_1 . The answer in this case is also subject to revision by the continuity of ϕ .

[illegible]

Source: *U.S. Census Bureau, Bureau of Economic Analysis, "Gross Domestic Product by State, 1997-2000,"* <http://www.bea.gov/states/>.

American (back),	Korean,
American,	Lithuanian,
Armenian,	Magyar,
Austrian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Mezavian,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Danishman,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian (Russiaks),
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Flemish,	Scotch,
French,	Servian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Hungarianman,	Spanish-American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (North),	Turkish,
Italian (South),	Walsh,
Japanese,	West Indian,

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Kronland Antwerp March 3, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York

3

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Profession	Country of Birth	Religion	Place of Birth	Whether Alien	Whether Naturalized	Whether Naturalized	Whether Naturalized	Whether Naturalized	Whether Naturalized	Whether Naturalized	Whether Naturalized	Whether Naturalized	Whether Naturalized	Whether Naturalized	Whether Naturalized	Whether Naturalized	Whether Naturalized
1. Franz Ziolkowsky	36	m	m	laborer	no	Russia	polish	Brook New York	yes	nephew	\$10	no									
2. Jozef Krol	41	m	m		no	"		Hajdan Wheeling	yes	self	\$11										
3. Jozef Tylus	38	m	m		yes	"					\$10										
4. Stanislaw Nowalczuk	21	m	s		no	"		Stawce			\$10										
5. Stefan Pastucha	25	m	m		no	"		Hajdan			\$10										
6. Franciszek Tylis	23	m	s		yes	no	"	Andriants Bethel Vt	no		\$12										
7. Tomasz Pulowski	21	m	m		no	"		Stawce Wheeling	yes		\$10										
8. Jozef Sawicki	21	m	s		yes	"		Wola Stawce Bethel Vt	no		\$15	no									
9. Jozef Kurczowski	40	m	m		no	Austria		Lubla Cleveland	yes		\$10	yes	1906	1904							
10. Maryan Chuchla	18	m	s		yes	"		Hidmarowa Kibetria Pa	no		\$20	no									
11. Jozef Giera	18	m	s		no	"		Lubla Cleveland	yes		\$10										
12. Antoni Staszek	41	m	s		no	"		" Carnegie Pa	yes		\$12										
13. Jozef Bielski	29	m	m		yes	"		Wilica Monongahela	yes		\$24	yes	1901	1901							
14. Tomasz Hajdasz	24	m	s		no	"		Praxda part Elizabeth	yes		\$12	no									
15. Jan Bogdanik	31	m	m		yes	"		Zawoja P. Amboy Nt			\$24	no									
16. Jozef Dabek	16	m	s		yes	"		Lubla Manchester	yes		\$20										
17. Pawel Bielski	37	m	m	laborer	yes	"		Wilica Monongahela			\$24	yes	1900	1900							
18. Franc Kosztyta	36	m	m		no	"		Telebki Sharon			\$12	yes	1901	1901							
19. Piotr Kosztyta	30	m	m		no	"					\$10	yes	1901	1901							
20. Jozef Zajko	24	m	s		yes	"		Kosowka Philadelphia			\$12	no									
21. Jozef Wazny	45	m	m		no	Russia		Ursandow Bayonne City	yes	brother	\$10										
22. Marcin Piasa	28	m	m		no	"		Swizciechow West Chester	no	self	\$10	no									
23. Jan Dzikowski	19	m	s		yes	"		Boby P. Amboy Nt	yes		\$44	no									
24. Leon Stefaniak	22	m	s		yes	no	"	Lagatowka Bradford Pa	yes		\$7										
25. Jozef Dymnosta	28	m	s		yes	"		Godow Depew NY			\$10										
26. Jozef Szczecina	23	m	s		505-18-62808-12/1/39	"		Swizciechow Lowell Mass			\$8										
27. Stanislaw Romansky	31	m	m		"	"		Turobin Jersey City	no		\$7	yes	1904	1904							
28. Stanislaw Kwiecien	23	m	s		yes	"		Swizciechow Lowell Mass	yes		\$15	no									
29. Jan Sawinski	21	m	s		"	"		Turobin Jersey City	no		\$7										
30. Jan Wasik	35	m	m		no	"		Moniak Lowell Mass	yes		\$20										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, H. Knappens, Surgeon of the "Kronland" sailing ship, do solemnly swear, in the presence of the undersigned, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Med. & Surgery and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named books, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Now, let's take up the first

1444.

1999

Swear to before me this

4444

1290

Immigration Officer

"State, or their Surgeon, or with or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

The people who are native to the "motherland" River Perm (southern) are the
 elements of Permian Community, Vennat and Eneanare. These elements which
 are the "motherland" of the Permian Community, Vennat and Eneanare are the
 elements of the Permian Community, Vennat and Eneanare. The Permian Community, Vennat and Eneanare are the elements of the Permian Community, Vennat and Eneanare.

the embankments of the river. The river, however, was not a simple flowing stream, but a complex system of channels and pools, and the water was not always clear. The water was often muddy and the banks were often overgrown with vegetation. The water was often muddy and the banks were often overgrown with vegetation. The water was often muddy and the banks were often overgrown with vegetation.

1. should be either Yes (ticket for Norristown) or No (ticket for Philadelphia);

entry by land to passage was paid on old landward rather than on new offshore passage.

Money brought by the head of a family could not be divided among the several members of the family.

type entries. In addition, it should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, water; and also, the year, a period of years, and place; as: 1891-92, Philadelphia.

entry in column (6) should show whether going to join either a relative or a friend. The

Colours 1' to 5'. The answers in the 5 column are subject to the following:

American (black),	Korean,
American,	Lithuanian,
Canadian,	Malay,
Canadian,	Mexican,
Chinese,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moravian,
Chinese,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dutchman,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian (Russians),
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Finnish,	Scotch,
French,	Serbian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Hungarian,	Spanish-American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (North),	Turkish,
Italian (South),	Welsh,
Japanese,	White Indian,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88 Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 1890 Arriving at Port

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Profession	Married	Country of Birth	Language	Place of Birth	Parents	Religion	Political	Health	Whether	Whether	Condition of	Disorder or
1	Schulman Goldfried	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	no	self	\$26	no			
2	Hirsch Roth	15	m	s	taylor	yes	Austria	"	Styria	Passaic	no	sister	no			
3	Berl Kaplan	14	m	s	"	"	Russia	"	Sleper	Boston Mass	yes	self	no			
4	David Goldstaub	11	m	s	"	no	"	"	Warschau	no	self	no				
5	Johann Jakobaitis	24	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Lithuanian	Elberfeld	Waterbury	no	self	\$14			
6	Antonina Osicowska	18	f	s	"	no	Austria	polish	Styria	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$6			
7	Wasył Rucki	17	m	s	"	no	"	"	Jablonka	Taylor Pa	yes	self	no			
8	Karolina Hain	30	f	m	"	no	Russia	german	Josnowka	M. Britain	yes	self	no			
9	Adolf	2	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	no			
10	Ilia Anikewitz	25	m	s	laborer	no	"	polish	Nowagrod	Polin	no	self	no			
11	Paulina Balasewicz	23	f	s	laborer	yes	Russia	polish	Wilna	St. Louis Mo	no	self	\$2	no		
12	Julia Balasewicz	23	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2			
13	Jan Maczak	19	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Wilkowicz	Chicago	yes	self	\$10			
14	Wincenty Skorupa	34	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Przedecz	Vandergrift	yes	self	\$5			
15	Joseph Towakowski	42	m	m	"	no	"	"	Trombacz	Chicago	yes	self	\$2			
16	Bronislaw Petisch	24	m	s	"	no	"	"	Lokawie	Brooklyn	no	self	\$8			
17	Anton Michel Rubin	30	m	m	"	no	"	"	Prosino	"	no	self	\$4			
18	Julia Lakorzenka	21	f	s	"	no	"	"	Bolizuki	Ly-arule	no	self	\$3			
19	Gyregor Skill	18	m	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10			
20	Stanislaw Przybilski	21	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Wilkowicz	Chicago	yes	brother	\$13			
21	Aniela Litkowska	24	f	m	"	no	"	"	Lampolno	St. Louis	yes	husb.	\$1			
22	Helena	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father				
23	Joseph	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father				
24	Stanislaw Schewrock	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Goslavic	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$5			
25	Baleslaw Jaronin	19	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Bialystok	Hyde Park	no	self	\$10			
26	Pawel Riosz	22	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Vesowicz	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10			
27	Karl Bialkowski	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	Chorasow	Jersey City	no	father	\$5			
28	Jan Borys	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Bucosnowka	Hyde Park	yes	brother	\$5			
29	Antonina Warynska	46	f	wid	"	"	"	"	Radzanowo	Hyde Park	yes	son	\$1			
30	Anton	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress Approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 1, 1901 Arriving at Port of New York & New Jersey 1, 1901

No.	Name in Full	Age	Marital Status	Civilian or Military	Admission Date	Nationality	Language	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Whether Soldier	Whether Sailor	Whether Merchant	Whether Farmer	Whether Craftsman	Whether Professional	Whether Other	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Whether Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Chaim Gurewitz	30	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odesa	New York	yes	father	no	no					
2	Rive	30	f	m	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Ruchla	4	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Grima	6	f	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Esterosi	8	f	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Udel	2	f	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Kelke	7	f	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Shana Gurewitz	18	f	s	no	"	"	Pusteti	"	"	self	no						
9	Lisik Druss	45	m	tailor	yes	"	"	Odesa	"	"	\$525	no						
10	Edel	40	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Henny	20	f	s	dramatist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Chaze	18	f	s	(C.L.-3-5-40)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Gittel	15	f	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Ellia	11	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Hate	9	f	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Michara	8	m	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Sirel	4	f	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Minni	11	f	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Irene Herschowitz	55	f	m	no	"	"	Telepin	"	"	\$10							
20	Josef Rubinstein	45	m	tailor	yes	Russian	"	Bresin	"	"	\$25	yes 1898	New York					
21	Irene	23	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Abraham	13	m	s	boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Gedalya	9	m	s	boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	David	7	m	s	boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Moische Hochstetler	21	m	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	"	\$2	no						
26	Moshe Kalisch	17	m	s	no	"	"	"	"	"	\$10							
27	Shane Hinde Kalisch	14	f	s	no	"	"	"	"	"	\$10							
28	Selman Stirt	38	m	goldsmith	yes	"	"	Odesa	"	"	\$10							
29	Abraham	27	m	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	"	\$15							
30	Ideas Briefmann	30	f	m	no	"	"	"	"	"	\$15							

64700000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, The undersigned, surgeon of the "Kruisland", bearing the rank of do
subaltern, since 1876, and truly do hereby certify that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
of the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aforesaid named heres, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 117 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aforesaid.

Sworn to before me, this

day of 1944

111

Immigration Officer

"State or Federal Surgeon," "serving therein," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

The people whose native to the island of the River Doon (north of Italy) are the
 posthumous of Chodron. Similarly, Ventrated Eum and herless emms which
 occur in the *Chodron*. And the *Chodron* is a *Chodron* which is a *Chodron*.
 as "Chodron" which is a *Chodron*. Most of these people speak a *Chodron* which is a *Chodron*.

The people who are native to the part concerned are called the *indigenas*, and

The people who are interested in the postmodernist movement in the United States are in the compartments of Literature, History, Music, Geography, Anthropology, Sociology, Philosophy, Linguistics, Economics, Psychology, Education, Gender, and the like. The postmodernist movement is a global phenomenon, and it is not limited to the United States.

Outcome 3: Final destination. The final destination should show the *city or county of the last permanent residence* of the individual, plus the *city or county of residence at final destination*. The correct notation should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Labels—originally was passing papers. The entry in column 2 read: "I depart by steam passage was paid as follows: father, brother, & other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc."

Money brought by the head of a family shall not be divided equally among

The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and (2) in the year or nation of years, and place(s), 1840-60, 1860-90, 1890-1914, column 2, to report any relative or friends, and if so what relation, on the 1st day of

entry in column 4 should show whether going to visit either a native or a friend and, so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 5 to 7. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer or the examination of the return.

American (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balti.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8. Name of vessel *Keokuk* and date of arrival *Dec 1900* Arriving at Port of *Chicago* 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Kitchener, Surgeon of the "Kilmichael", and of the vessels, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

1444111

. 1996.

Sworn to before me this

data of

, 1990)

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

"Stable, castrated surgeon," sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

$$\text{SPAN}(\text{NIST}) = 4.0 \times 10^{-3}.$$

¹¹ Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South American Spain descent.

MATHS - N = 0.1 A = 0.8

Watson, Black, as to the African Negro, whether coming from the continent or islands of the West Indies, North America, Europe or Africa. The same was answered, and it was decided, that negro blood should be classified under the term

DEVLIN, CROFTON

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, etc., are, of course, doubtless known as "Italian north." None of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to this part of the city consist of the descendants of the 150,000 P. O. C. companions of Leguizamón, Tossutti, Vignoles, Gironzi, Lattano, Amador, de la Campaña, Apudá, Baschieri, Calabrese, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, mainly be classified as "Italian American".

Column 1 = Last residence). The name in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 2 = Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Question 2: A father having a ticket to such fair, destruction time. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 5: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 4 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (uncle, stepson, stepnephew, etc.).

column 4 (Whether in possession of a car or less, how many). The entry in column 4 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

African (black).	Korom.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Koonbush* sailing from *London* on *24th Oct*, 1904. Arriving at Port of *Spain* on *1st Nov*, 1904.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88 *Thymus* *salicifolius* *Willd.*, 1901. Arriving at Port...

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A. Secret Master, "Armenian"

Scorn to inform me this

et al., 1987

1200

Immigration types:

^a State whether Master, First or Second class car.

• The Remains

. *Support of the*

Enclosed

serving therein 18. do
 years' experience as a Physician

solemnly swear by and before me, Swear that I am and for years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Maryland, Frederick, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aforesaid herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 141 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of

1290

Immigration Officer.

"State whether Surgeon," adding therewith "or" "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALLEN MANIFESTS (S

$$\sim [1 - \lambda N] \sim [1 - \lambda M] \sim [1 - \lambda],$$

inspection officer in the examination of immigrant

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the
Kronland sailing from Chicago March 5th 1904 Arriving at Port of

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Kronland sailing from *Antwerp* *March 29* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *MAY 1* 190*6*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Abil.	Nativity	Place of Birth	Profession	Marital Status	Wife	Children	Condition of Health	Deformed or Cripple
1	<i>Leibman, Benjamin</i>	19	M	F	W	Russia	Ukraine, Lemberg	W	Married	Wife	1 child	Good	
2	<i>Moshe, Gogolev</i>	19	M	F	W	Russia	Ukraine, Petrovsk	W	Married	Wife	1 child	Good	
3	<i>Moore</i>	17	M	F	W	"	"	"	Single			Good	
4	<i>Moshe</i>	15	M	F	W	"	"	"	Single			Good	
5	<i>Miller, Goldstein</i>	28	M	F	W	"	"	"	Married	Wife	1 child	Good	
6	<i>Moshe, Sholkin</i>	15	M	F	W	"	"	"	Single			Good	
7	<i>Moshe, Silberstein</i>	17	M	F	W	"	"	"	Single			Good	
8	<i>Moshe, Meisler</i>	22	M	F	W	"	"	"	Single			Good	
9	<i>Gissel, Pashoskin</i>	22	M	F	W	"	"	"	Single			Good	
10	<i>Shaw, Kuzman</i>	28	M	F	W	"	"	"	Married	Wife	1 child	Good	
11	<i>Moshe</i>	15	M	F	W	"	"	"	Single			Good	
12	<i>Shay, Joss, Joss, boy</i>	28	M	F	W	"	"	"	Married	Wife	1 child	Good	
13	<i>Moshe, Levin</i>	19	M	F	W	"	"	"	Single			Good	
14	<i>Gold, Pashman</i>	30	M	F	W	"	"	"	Married	Wife	1 child	Good	
15	<i>Shay, May</i>	9	M	F	W	"	"	"	Single			Good	
16	<i>Shay, L. L.</i>	7	M	F	W	"	"	"	Single			Good	
17	<i>Michle, Lepisa</i>	18	M	F	W	"	"	"	Single			Good	
18	<i>Moshe, Karsenok</i>	48	M	F	W	"	"	"	Married	Wife	1 child	Good	
19	<i>Moshe</i>	50	M	F	W	"	"	"	Single			Good	
20	<i>Shay, Kinske</i>	14	M	F	W	"	"	"	Single			Good	
21	<i>Moshe</i>	25	M	F	W	"	"	"	Single			Good	
22	<i>Sonie, Weinstein</i>	29	M	F	W	"	"	"	Married	Wife	1 child	Good	
23	<i>Shay, Kinske</i>	6	M	F	W	"	"	"	Single			Good	
24	<i>Shay, Kinske</i>	20	M	F	W	"	"	"	Single			Good	
25	<i>Reisel, Segal</i>	18	M	F	W	"	"	"	Single			Good	
26	<i>Leic, Weissman</i>	31	M	F	W	"	"	"	Single			Good	
27	<i>Shay</i>	6	M	F	W	"	"	"	Single			Good	
28	<i>Boris, Feldman</i>	19	M	F	W	"	"	"	Single			Good	
29	<i>Sara, Githum</i>	20	M	F	W	"	"	"	Single			Good	
30	<i>Sara</i>	11	M	F	W	"	"	"	Single			Good	

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Wm. A. F. Fennell, Surgeon, do hereby certify that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such up and under the authority of Mass. Ch. 127B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the others named herein, and that the foregoing Tests or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical capacity of each thereof.

Sworn to before me this

4000

1200

. 1900.

Immigration opportunities

Inspector, Police Officer

State whether Master, For or Second (1-100)

** State whether Surgeon "serving the re with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

$$= (1/\lambda) N_1 \approx (1/\lambda) \sqrt{2} \sqrt{1 - \lambda^2} \sqrt{1 - \lambda^2} = \sqrt{2} \sqrt{1 - \lambda^2}.$$

"spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

As a result, the islands of the Atlantic Ocean, where the breeding pairs of *Chordeiles* are scarce, should be classified under the *Chordeiles* of the Atlantic. And the islands of the Pacific Ocean should be classified under the *Chordeiles* of the Pacific.

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino) and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, and in other countries, should be classed as Italian, north. Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to this portion of the State consist of the inhabitants of the principal compartments of Iquitos. These are: Maricao, Chibcho, Yuray, Abasco, Vicos, Campana, Apolita, Basileana, Chibcho, Santa, and Yurayana, and the related settlements until

City or town of permanent residence. The question is asked in regard to the country and city or town of his permanent residence in the province, city, or town.

place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10. To whom was passage paid? The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as the husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stevedore, company, etc.

Column 11. With the *in possession of* and *at least, how much*. The entry column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

The author has to explain why the book is so important. It is not just a book about the history of the United States, but a book about the history of the world. It is a book that should be read by every American, and by every person who is interested in the history of the world. It is a book that should be read by every American, and by every person who is interested in the history of the world.

Column 5: *Class, foreign relative or friend*—and also, *what relative or friend*. The entry in column 6 should show whether going to an *athoua* relative or friend—and a *what relative or friend*, with name and complete address.

Columns 1, to . . . The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer on re-examination of material.



African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W. Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the
Holland *via* *Amoy* *March 3rd 1906* Arriving at Port of

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick C. Ives, Surgeon of a Regular Army, bearing Testimony solemnly swear, and upon Oath declare, that I have had over several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alms named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alms.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 196_____.

Immigration Officer.

"state, whether Surgeon" acting therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

* Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLA) 60

"African blacks" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China, the islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any Negro, no appearance matters, and anyone of negro blood should be classified under this group.

ITALIAN CORTICE

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

91-414N-5-94-0110

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Tiber (the 21,000 compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium-Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants are, as be classed as "Latin" (south)."

Column (c) *Last residence*. -The entry in column (c) should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 2: (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely a place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 1: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 1) should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 3. (Whether in possession of π and if less, how much). The entry

column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the seven members of the family.

Column 2. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 3 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia, *Column 5*—*Given to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* T

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belorussian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 3rd*, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived, 19____ M., _____, from _____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 121	Trogecky Aule				1	To 1 sub	Husb. Abram 168 Essex N.Y.C.	Warren	3/13	4 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
✓ 122	Lewin Chaije and 2 ch	5	11/15	3		To meet Husb	" Jemel 18/20 E.C.	Beckert	3/13	4 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
✓ 123	Sauschewski Miwke and ch	7		7		To Husb	" Harris 47 Norfolk "	"	"	4 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
✓ 124	Lalsberg Feige		1		1	To int' Husb	Husb Char 712 E.C.	Tuma	3/14	1 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
✓ 125	Schlamm Livie	3			1	" sister	B. 11 vxupamin Lexi 140 Henry N.Y.C.	Tuttle	3/13	4 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
✓ 126	Kaisermann Genter-	7			1	To father	Jack Heger 233 Aug Dec 74 Hoboken N.J.	Beckert	3/14	12 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
127	Gebner Abram	47	3		1	"	A-White 37 Murty Mary N.Y.C.	Beckert	3/18	11	5	4	5
128													
129													
130													

7678

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived, 19____ M., _____ from _____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 91	Sturm Theresia	3	2	1	To sister	Fed. Mili. Schmuck, 304 12th Ave. N.Y.C. Warren 3/16 4 ³⁰				3	4	3
✓ 92	Flugman Schneidman and ch	3	10/11	1	Tel for	RR to Mrs. C. Long 200 York St. N.Y.C. Warren 3/14 2 ⁰⁰				1	1	1
✓ 93	Javorsky Antonia	34	4	1	To cousin	Commissioner Murray 339 E 89th St. N.Y.C. Warren 3/13 4 ⁰⁰						1
✓ 94	Rosenberg Rosa	4	1	1	To sister	Sister Mrs. Isaac Abramowitz 235 E 10th St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 3/13 3 ⁵⁸						
✓ 95	Huckerman Cora	5	20	1	To sister	" Leiba 101 Orchard St. N.Y.C. " 3/13 3 ⁵⁸						
✓ 96	Muller Rachel and ch	5	1/2	2	To husb	Husb. Morris 96 Lorrick St. N.Y.C. Behler 3/13 4 ⁰⁰						
✓ 97	Howicki David	5	10	1	To uncle	Uncle Solomon Hausman 72 Division St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 3/14 4 ⁴¹				1		1
✓ 98	Edelmann Hajie and 5 ch	6	24/30	1 5	To husb	Husb. David 146 Orchard St. N.Y.C. Behler 3/13 4 ⁰⁰						
✓ 99	Likowsky Beile	5	14	1	To sister	Sis Mrs. Sam Translat 282 Madison St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 3/14 4 ⁴⁵				1		1
✓ 100	Feist, Ann Scheindel	5	17	1	To sister	Sister Mrs. Golda Levy 2371 E 10th St. N.Y.C. Behler 3/13 4 ⁰⁰						
✓ 101	Wickelbaum Eliche	7	1	1	To brother	Bro. Sam 278 Madison St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 3/13 4 ⁰⁰						
✓ 1-2	Kaplan Liebe	6	1	1	To father	Bro. Mayer 1018 Lafayette St. N.Y.C. Behler 3/13 3 ⁵⁸						
✓ 1-3	Gursky Sore	5	15	1	To uncle	Uncle Morris Teitel 125 Glenwood Ave. N.Y.C. " 3/14 10 ⁰⁰				1		1
✓ 104	Rosenberg Moische	8	5	1	To cousin	a white 146 Soc 37 West. St. N.Y.C. Behler 3/15 9 ⁰⁰				2	1	2
✓ 105	Wubianski Abram	8	9	1	To uncle	Uncle Nochem Garbiansky 98 E 10th St. N.Y.C. Warren 3/13 4 ⁰⁰						
✓ 1-6	Kotzensensohn Alte	7	10	1	To brother	Bro. Jacob 9187 Cook St. N.Y.C. Warren 3/13 4 ⁰⁰						
✓ 107	Fredrik Janos and wife	17	27/6	2	Tel for	RR to Mrs. Janos Neely Neely Cornwall Pk. Behler 3/14 3 ⁴⁵				2	2	2
✓ 108	Fun Margarit-	34	14	1	Tel for	" " Bertalan 465 11 Ave. Lefforawa " " 3 ⁵⁰				1	1	1
✓ 109	Luzmushka Eva-	18	20	1	To sister	Sis Justina 352 Clark St. N.Y.C. " " 3 ²⁸				1	1	1
✓ 110	Rier Sore	8	20	1	To B-i-l	Bro. Chavin 16 Jackson St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 3/13 4 ⁰⁰						
✓ 111	Rier Sore and 4 ch	4	20/4	5	To husb	Husb. Mordechai 360 Madison St. N.Y.C. Warren 3/13 4 ⁰⁰						
✓ 112	Vranic Mara	21	13	1	Tel for	RR to 14th St. N.Y.C. 550 Beller St. N.Y.C. Behler 3/14 12 ⁰⁰				2	2	2
✓ 113	Guss Rachel and 2 ch	7	12.14	3	To meet husb	Husb. David 149 Madison St. N.Y.C. Warren 3/13 4 ⁰⁰						
✓ 114	Greiwer Hajie	6	4	1	To uncle	Cousin Isaac Weinstein 114-5 Ave. N.Y.C. Tuttle 3/13 4 ⁰⁰						
✓ 115	Ju zelewsky Golie and sister	6	2/3	2	To brother	Bro. Isaac Weinstein " " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓ 116	Altschuller Itzko	2	12	1	Tel for	Sis Freda 168 Borden Bldg. N.Y.C. Warren 3/14 11 ⁰⁰				1		1
✓ 117	Kantor Golda	2	20	1	To brother	Bro. Benzamin 167 Monroe St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 3/13 4 ⁰⁰						
✓ 118	Rondin Mariana	6	9	1	To br other	" Leon 278 Madison St. N.Y.C. Behler 3/13 4 ⁰⁰						
✓ 119	Malter Riwke	7	9	1	To meet husb	Husb. Lebowitz 45 12th St. N.Y.C. " 3/13 4 ⁰⁰						
✓ 120	Rubin Sore Zehlfren and sis-	5	15/22-	5	" husb.	" Nathan 10 E. 115th St. N.Y.C. Warren 3/13 4 ⁰⁰						

16 10 17

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ONLAND

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 61	Cakoszenka Julia	9	18	1		Telg f for	Sat		3/4 11:30		1	1	1
✓ 62	Segol Weisel	3	25	1		Telg for	10 to 11 to Chaim Epstein 37 Spring Boston Mass		" 3"		1	2	1
✓ 63	Goldmann Chawe and 6 ch	4	11/17	7		To husb	Husb. Samuel 336 Cherry New York	Futter	3/3 4"		-	9	-
✓ 64	Sawitzki Idel	7	3	1		To brot er	Bro. Max 380 E 10th St NY	Marre	3/5 4:30		2	2	2
✓ 65	Fishmann Ediel and 2 ch	3	14/16	3		To husb	Husb. Rubin 91 W 4th St NY	Juma	3/4 9:44		3	3	3
✓ 66	Zenn Risina	23	4	1		Telg for	10 to 11 to Cam Michael Scholy 35 Ward Youngtown Balden	3/5 3:00		2	3	2	
✓ 67	Fay Rosa	30	15	1		To sister	Sister Maria Brocks 406 Cambridge St NY	Dehler	3/3 4"		-	1	-
✓ 68	Staltzer Magdalena	33	30	1		elg for	11 to 12 to 446 E 10th St NY	"	3/5 12:30		2	3	2
✓ 69	Minkowitz Dwoire	4	8	1		To un le	Uncle Isaac Schulman 400 Ave D Bayonne N.J.	Dehler	3/4 4:45		1	1	1
✓ 70	Aczel Arzebeth	22	3	1		To sister	Bro. Isaac Schulman 418 Essex St NY	"	" 9:40		1	1	1
✓ 71	Silberstein Mascege-	3	7	1		To brot er	Bro. Alter 346 E 10th St New York	Barren	3/3 4"		-	1	-
✓ 72	Kondor Maria	23	17	1		Telg for	11 to 12 to 73 W 4th St Bridgeport Conn	Barren	3/5 4:00		2	3	2
✓ 73	Kalisch Machil and sis	8	26/8	2		To unce	Sister Himmich Jaskowicz 4 Ave D NY	Futter	3/3 4"		-	2	-
✓ 74	Skolkin Rachel	3	6	1		To father	Father Leiser 30 W 10th St NY	Dehler	3/3 4"		-	1	-
✓ 75	Ezerpacka Pasche and sis	4	6/7	2		To father	" Leiser 86 Madison St NY	Marre	3/4 11:00		2	2	2
✓ 76	Lun Maria	25	2	1		To int.	11 to 12 to 119 Mechanic Park Albany N.Y.	Marre	" 1:50		1	2	1
✓ 77	Fixmer Mathews	1	1	1		No adress	Ger Luck House 4 State St NY	Dehler	" 10:40		1	1	1
✓ 78	Goldstein Alter	3	5	1		Telg for	11 to 12 to 106 E 10th St NY	Marre	" 3:15		1	2	1
✓ 79	Wisselmann Leie and ch	3	26/7	2		To husb	Husb. Joseph 79 Lewis St New York	Futter	3/3 4"		-	-	-
✓ 80	Leiman Passa						Bro. Jacob 74 "	Barren	3/3 4"		-	-	-
✓ 81	Litkowska Niela and 3 ch	9	21/2 1	2		To husb	Husb. Isaac 37 Do Amborg St NY	Barren	3/5 10:15		2	2	4
✓ 82	Lern Maria	34	3	1		To sister	Sis Magdalena 551 Bushwick Ave Bklyn	Marre	" 10:30		2	1	2
✓ 83	Wiskniewicz Pine	2	15	1		To husb	Husb. Samuel 384 Cherry St NY	Barren	3/3 4"		-	-	-
✓ 84	Garber Jente	6	6	1		To brot er	Bro. May 115 Clinton St "	Dehler	3/3 4"		-	-	-
✓ 85	Slepian Michel	3	17	1		To unce	Uncle Mary Polak 716 E 10th St "	"	3/4 10:15		1	-	1
✓ 86	Weinstein Benie and ch	3	2/3	2		To husb	Husb. Rochum 78 Henry St NY	Futter	3/3 4"		-	-	-
✓ 87	Persky S ore	2	1	1		" brot er	Bro. Judel 247 Monro St "	Barren	3/3 4"		-	-	-
✓ 88	Kanner Eskera	20	27	1		To sister	Sis 48 Barclay St Bklyn	Barren	3/4 10:30		1	-	1
✓ 89	Lernstein Dobruch and daughter	5	29/30	2		To children	Son Israel Bernstein 240 1/2 Clinton St NY	Dehler	3/3 4"		-	-	-
✓ 90	Weinles Bruche and 4 ch	5	24/6	5		To husb	Husb. Mandel 155 Hopkins St NY	Barren	3/3 4"		-	-	-

18 41 8

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S.

arrived,

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Schwartzberg James	4		1		To uncle	Uncle Benjamin Schwartz 297 - 4th Ave N.Y.C.	Tuttle	3/13 4 ⁰⁰		1		
✓ 32	Prychala "aryimec"	13	13	1		tel for	Pol. loc.	Behlert	3/18 11 ⁰⁰		5	6	5
✓ 33	Kaplan Berl	9	3	1		tel for	RR to Jack Isaac 346 Harrison Ave Brooklyn	Behlert	3/14 3 ⁰⁴		1	2	1
✓ 34	Glassstein Moses	3	2,4	3		To father	Father Berl 206 E 100th N.Y.C.	Tuttle	3/13 2 ³⁵			3	
✓ 35	Kapryk Wymon	19	8	1		tel for	Pol. loc.	Behlert	3/18 11 ⁰⁰		5	6	5
✓ 36	Kramer Moses	2	17	1		To brother	Bro. Jack 207 Livingston N.Y.C.	Tuttle	3/13 4 ⁰⁰		1		
✓ 37	Grajimsky Mte	3	16	1		To uncle	Uncle Isaac Jacobson 207 " "	"	" 4 ⁰⁰			1	
✓ 38	Felmann Mary	5	13	1		To father	Father Aaron 300 Cherry " Warren	"	" 4 ⁰⁰			1	
✓ 39	Garber Sawel	6	13	1		To brother	Bro. Mary 115 Clinton " Behlert	"	4 ³⁵			1	
✓ 40	Pistrzyk Jan	17	11	1		tel for	Pol. loc.	"	3/18 11 ⁰⁰		5	6	5
✓ 41	Goldman Abraham	7	13	1		To cousin	Cousin Raphael Goldbaum 73 Ave C N.Y.C.	Behlert	3/14 9 ⁴⁰		1	1	1
✓ 42	Luckmann Berl	3	11	1		T 2-1-1	Bro. Hyman Koppersmith 359 E 10th N.Y.C.	Warren	3/13 4 ⁰⁰			1	
✓ 43	Grunberg Itzig	3	13	1		To brother	Bro. Aba 144 Monroe N.Y.C.	Behlert	3/14 9 ⁴⁰		1	1	1
✓ 44	Jerse Gustav	28	17	1		tel for	Aunt Mary Murray Bayville, L. I. N.Y.C.	Warren	3/16 4 ⁴⁰		3	4	3
✓ 45	Luskovics Ignatz	25	30	1		tel for	Uncle Isaac 3 State Behlert	3/15 12 ²⁰		2	3	2	
✓ 46	Molnar Josef and son	23	13/14	2		tel for	RR to son Carol 621 Quince Solisdo C. Behlert	3/14 3 ¹⁶		2	4	2	
✓ 47	Wendel Jacob	32	27	1		To father	Father Peter Gilmelli 211 Minton Brooklyn Behlert	3/13 4 ⁰⁰			1		
✓ 48	Szeocs Laszlo	44	9	1		tel for	Uncle Hour	Shaw	3/18 12 ⁰⁰		5	5	5
✓ 49	Gruelsch Regina	a	7	1		to aunt	RR to Aunt Barbara Becker Envoys C. Behlert	3/14 11 ²⁰		1	1	1	
✓ 50	Kosl Neehe	D	9	1		to husband	Sub. Pmias 12 Mulders St. N.Y.C.	Behlert	3/13 4 ⁰⁰			1	
✓ 51	Kotler Olga and child	D	21/22	1	1	" husband	" Isaac 1833 Lexington N.Y.C.	Tuttle	3/13 4 ³⁰			1	
✓ 52	Cohen "Hans and child	D	11/12	2		To meet husband	" " " " " "	"	"				
✓ 53	Wictory Chowsei August and family	31	6/10	1	3	" tel for	RR to Wloch Hardus 270 Broadway Detroit	Behlert	3/15 12 ²⁵		6	9	6
✓ 54	Gizella Nemth	22	1	1		To meet cousin	Thung. Home, 3 State, N.Y.C.	Warren	3/16 5 ¹⁵		3	4	3
✓ 55	Prusik Tekla	23	1	1		To meet brother	Uncle Andras Grubis 33 Thompson Stapleton N.Y.C.	Behlert	3/14 11 ⁰⁰		1	1	1
✓ 56	Vagel Rosa	2	12	1		To meet cousin	RR to 712 E 6th St. N.Y.C.	"	3/15 2 ⁰⁰		2	3	2
✓ 57	Schütz Louise and frd.	21	13/14	2		To aunt	Aunt Mrs. Geo. Lawrence Johnson 200th St. N.Y.C.	Behlert	3/13 4 ⁰⁰			2	
✓ 58	Sebek Antonia	24	1	1		tel for	RR to Mrs. Len Frank 100th St. N.Y.C.	Behlert	3/15 12 ³⁰		2	3	2
✓ 59	Nacka Michelko	2	23	1		To meet husband	RR to husband Pavel Gelbertson N.Y.C.	Behlert	3/14 1 ⁰⁰		1	2	1
✓ 60	Balasevich Paulina and sis	9	11/12	2		tel for	Pol. loc.	Warren	3/17 4 ⁰⁰		8	10	8

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GREENLAND (Red Star Line) arrived, March 14th, 1906. M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			One year old or under	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Lunch	Supper
✓ 1	Hunyak Georg	41	2	1	To meet cousin	Chas and keyn	716 Essex NYC	March 3/4 10 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓ 2	Weintberger Moritz	41	18	1	To meet wife	Wf Rosa	375 Essex "	Beulah " 4 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
✓ 3	Musek Michael	43	13	1	Tel. for "	Pal Joe	"	3/15 11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 4	Mihok Jano	41	1	1	Tel. for "	Bro. R. R. W. Mark, Monro, Va.	March 3/6 3 ²⁰	3	4	3	
✓ 5	Seidt Herman	41	25	1	To meet uncle	Uncle Henry Klinkman 1237 Johnson Ave. Albany	Beulah 3/4 10 ³⁰	1	1	1	
✓ 6	Mosotha Jan. niesz	43	1	1	To tel. for "	Polish Soc.	" 3/18 11 ⁴⁰	5	6	5	
✓ 7	Molczicz Stefan	41	3	1	To meet brother	Bro. Mona Rosaville D.C.	Beulah 3/5 10 ⁴⁵	2	2	2	
✓ 8	Czarisi Jankot	49	18	1	To meet father	RR to Bro. Jan. Kadosz 76 Broad Philadelphia	Beulah 3/4 3 ⁵⁰	1	2	1	
✓ 9	Mirsch Burton	44	7	1	To meet uncle	Uncle Jacob Stern 373 Essex NYC	" " 4 ²²	1	2	1	
✓ 10	Lo Russo Amibial	39	4	1	Tel. for "	RR to Chas. W. Vagland 37 1/2 Mung. Boston	" " 3 ¹⁵	1	2	1	
✓ 11	Pankovics Winoso	41	1	1	Tel. for "	" Bro. Law. J. Borke Box 360 Northampton	Beulah 3/5 12 ¹⁰	2	3	2	
✓ 12	Kovi Weczi	44	25	1	Tel. for "	RR to Bro. Wm. Dor 173 Franklin Ave. NYC	Beulah 3/4 3 ⁰⁰	1	2	1	
✓ 13	Taranocsa Istvan and 2 brothers	25	14, 16	3	Tel. for "	RR to Bro. J. J. 2400 McKean St. Bklyn	" 3/6 1 ⁴⁵	3	4	3	
✓ 14	Sevinger Janos	29	12	1	Tel. for "	RR to Bro. Salomon 770 Mike. Ave. Joliet	Beulah 3/4 3 ²⁰	1	2	1	
✓ 15	Wzasa Franciszek	17	17	1	" "	" Bro. Jan. Kadosz 542 3rd St. St. Louis	" " 3 ⁵⁰	1	2	1	
✓ 16	Vida Imre	36	2	1	" "	" Bro. Andras 1744 E. Madison Ave. Chicago	" " 3 ⁴⁵	1	2	1	
✓ 17	Dezsi Janos	25	27	1	" "	Uncle Jan. J. Papaci 277 E. 4th NYC	" " 1 ¹⁵	1	2	1	
✓ 18	Len Janos	23	5	1	" tel. for "	RR to Chas. Michael Dehail 35 Ward Youngstown	Beulah 3/5 3 ⁰⁰	2	3	2	
✓ 19	Sitariski Josef	19	15	1	1	" " Holliston 158 1/2 York Toronto Can	Beulah " 4 ⁴⁰	2	3	3	
✓ 20	Matieza Janos	23	11	1	" "	RR to Bro. Jan. Frank Kipari 1207 4th Ave. Youngstown	Beulah 3/4 3 ⁵⁰	1	2	1	
✓ 21	Peter Janos	22	12	1	" "	" " Bro. Mikaly 170 Clover Youngstown	Beulah 3/5 3 ¹⁰	2	3	2	
✓ 22	Bauer Mihaly	44	22	1	" "	Bro. Frank 55 Newton Ave. Passaic N.J.	Beulah 3/4 4 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
✓ 23	Schuller Istvan	44	23	1	" "	Chas. Frank Baum " " "	" " 9 ¹⁰	1	1	1	
✓ 24	Vujnovic Milan	25	3	1	" "	RR to Frank Zoo 382 Florida Milwaukee	" " 3 ⁰⁰	1	2	1	
✓ 25	Palachowski Franz	17	13	1	" "	RR to Bro. Jan. Hall Kutzelski 1715 No 10th St. St. Louis	Beulah " 2 ⁰⁴	1	2	1	
✓ 26	Anikewitz Ilia	8	18	1	" "	Pol. Soc.	" 3/18 11 ⁰⁰	5	6	5	
✓ 27	Truman Leibisch	3	1	1	To uncle	Uncle Ben. Silberman 184 Norfolk New York	Beulah 3/13 5 ¹⁵	1	1	1	
✓ 28	Stefan Janos	27	10	1	Tel. for "	RR to Bro. Jan. Todor Baum 936 Grout Ave. New York	Beulah 3/5 3 ⁰⁵	2	3	2	
✓ 29	Kucan Ivo	25	8	1	Tel. for "	RR to Bro. Martin Rozic Box 363 Langford Can	Beulah 3/4 2 ¹⁰	1	2	1	
✓ 30	Pull Pal	23	10	1	To cousin	Uncle Jan. Kemezek 271 Franklin Ave. Queensbury	" " 9 ⁵⁰	1	1	1	
✓ 306	Lewin Morache	13	1	1	Tel. for "	RR to Bro. Harry 549 Broadway New York	" " 2 ⁴⁵	1	2	1	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *St. Louis*

arrived March 13, 1906.

, 190 ,

M.,

from

120

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED				
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF. EXCL.				REHEARINGS				ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER
						Date	Page	Sec.	Y.	Date	Page	Sec.	Y.	Date	Page	Sec.	Y.								
✓ 45m	30 Druss, Eisik wife and 7ch	8	9/16/18 9	L P C ch in hospital	Stucklen	3/14	114			3/14	106			3/14	106									8 8 4	
✓ 12f	31 Kanterowitz, Masche	6	5 1	"	Thiess					3/15	115													1 -	
✓ 50f	32 Mazur, Nastia and son	46	21/22 2	" Dr's memo	Fitzgerald	3/14	173			3/20	99			3/27	134									28 26 2	
✓ 58m	33 Stirt, Selmann and bro	8	28/29 2	" "	Stucklen					3/14	176			3/14	176									2 - 2	
✓ 44m	34 Bak, Josef	18	9 1	"	Schlaar					3/14	118													1 - 1	
✓ 11m	35 Goldstaub, David	9	4 1	"	Leonard					3/13	55			3/13	55									-	
✓ 48m	36 Zarszewski, Abe wf and 2ch	3	18/21 4	" Dr Cert	Alexander	3/13	55			3/14	54			3/14	54									4 -	
✓ 45m	37 Rubenstein, Yosef wf and 2ch	8	23/24 4	" child in hospital	Stucklen	3/14	120			3/15	85			3/15	85									7 7	
✓ 58m	38 Golub, Abram wife and child	5	8/10/11 3	"	Retz					3/13	62													-	
✓ 14f	39 Stein, Ester Gitel	7	2 1	"	English	3/14	122			3/16	5			3/16	5									3 33	
✓ 60f	40 Hecsko, Marya and gr-child	18	5/6 2	"	Schlaar					3/14	126													2 -	
✓ 58f	41 Wagner, Marie and dau	B	1/2 2	" Dr's memo	Marshall					3/13	84													-	
✓ 14f	42 Leostek, Angela	34	15 1	"	Schlaar					3/14	171			3/15	149									1 -	
✓ 19m	43 Chlebdul, Jankel	1/2	20 3 1	" wife in hospital	Cowley	3/14	120			3/15	149			3/15	149									2 -	
✓ 61m	44 Landnigt Desire + dau	46	34 2	" 2 Dr certs	St. City					3/14	136			3/14	136									2 -	
✓ 35f	45 Cohen Chane + ch.		2	" 2 Dr certs	St. City					3/14	185			3/14	185									2 -	
✓ 4f	46 Druss Berel	8	11 1	" 2 Dr certs	St. City					3/14	106			3/14	106									1 1	
✓ 20f	47 Chajkin Sore	2	23 1	" 2 Dr certs	St. City					3/14	12			3/14	12									7 5	
✓ 20f	48 Chlebdul Duoir	20	4 1	" 2 Dr certs	St. City					3/15	149			3/15	149									- 1	
✓ 50m	49 Roth Hersch	9	2 1	" 2 Dr certs	St. City					3/15	108			3/15	108									- 1	
✓ 32m	50 Reichenstein Abram	8	22 1	" 2 Dr certs	St. City					3/15	134			3/15	134									-	
✓ 24f	51 Gruber, Chane	40	8/9 1	" 2 Dr certs	St. City					3/17	15			3/17	15									-	
✓ 64m	52 Baerjan Friedrich	14	6/7 2	" 2 Dr certs	St. City					3/17	15			3/17	15									-	
✓ 18m	53 Kovsak Jura	24	9 1	" 2 Dr certs	St. City					3/17	15			3/17	15									10 12	

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION
No.

CB. S. S. KROONLAND (Red Star Line) arrived March 13, 1906, M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		GROUP	NO.	NO. PASSENGERS			DEF.	EXC.	REHEARING			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
									Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y							Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
24m	1 Braun, August	41	11	1	C L	Alexander	3/13 4	102	3/14 102																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1472

7 Mar 13-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 11 1944, 194

Eric S. [Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944

Date

Mary Sanett
Camera Operator

1473

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the owner of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume of the said port on the date indicated:

11173

Mar 13-15-1906

that microphotographic copies of the original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with the requirements of the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization Service said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 1, 1905, and the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 106, Act of August 1, 1906.

Executed in the County of New York, this _____ day of _____ 1906.

Robert B. B. B.

Charge, Immigration Records
New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 15 1906
Date

Mary Hanett
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Yours Master of the
 sincerely, and truly Lucas that I am
 by the owners, never to make a pin
 lists or Blanket Sheets. - Ever
 You, I believe that no one of said address is
 is suffering from a bathhouse, or a petty
 other crime or in slandering or in doing
 a press or invited, to perform labor, the
 include, and that the informant on you and
 of him in every respect.

[illegible]

to before me this 23rd day of

Immigration Officer at

Author Master, First or Second copy...

of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon!

I, Samuel Cushman, Surgeon of the Massachusetts Infantry, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of one of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

~~Sworn to before me this~~

Immigration Officer at

State whether "Seaman" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the ca.

10
SIX
M.O.
HET
P. 2
P. 2
P. 2
P. 2
P. 2

RECAPITULATION.

Time	U. S.	Total
10:00	100	100
10:15	100	100
10:30	100	100
10:45	100	100
11:00	100	100
11:15	100	100
11:30	100	100
11:45	100	100
12:00	100	100
12:15	100	100
12:30	100	100
12:45	100	100
13:00	100	100
13:15	100	100
13:30	100	100
13:45	100	100
14:00	100	100
14:15	100	100
14:30	100	100
14:45	100	100
15:00	100	100
15:15	100	100
15:30	100	100
15:45	100	100
16:00	100	100
16:15	100	100
16:30	100	100
16:45	100	100
17:00	100	100
17:15	100	100
17:30	100	100
17:45	100	100
18:00	100	100
18:15	100	100
18:30	100	100
18:45	100	100
19:00	100	100
19:15	100	100
19:30	100	100
19:45	100	100
20:00	100	100
20:15	100	100
20:30	100	100
20:45	100	100
21:00	100	100
21:15	100	100
21:30	100	100
21:45	100	100
22:00	100	100
22:15	100	100
22:30	100	100
22:45	100	100
23:00	100	100
23:15	100	100
23:30	100	100
23:45	100	100
24:00	100	100

1st Cabin.....

2nd Cabin.....

Bloominge /

... ..

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1950-1951

Affidavit of the Master or Coar

SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALI AS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		10 Dec, 1905		Arriving at Port of		10 Dec, 1905	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Ages	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Last Residence	and Destination
rs. Mus.							Country of last permanent residence	City, or Town	City, or Town
1	Frank Catell	50	m						
2	John Schick	50	m						
3	Henry Erdman	50	m						
4	James Smith	50	m						
5	Harry Chapman	50	m						
6	James Bennett	50	m						
7	George Emschew	50	m						
8	Frank Smith	50	m						
9	August Jann	50	m						
10	Charles Egan	50	m						
11	George Woodburn	50	m						
12	Sarah Petit	50	f						
13	Henry Randolph	50	m						
14	John Wolf	50	m						
15	John Wolf	50	m						
16	Charles Cady	50	m						
17	Charles Cady	50	m						
18	Charles Moore Jr.	50	m						
19	Wai Rogers Co.	50	m						
20	William Co.	50	m						
21	Jessie Co.	50	f						
22	Edgar M. Flocomb	50	m						
23	Mrs. Mary Flocomb	50	f						
24	Jacques Dreyfus	30	m				France	Paris	Paris
25	Mathew Dreyfus	20	m				France	Paris	Paris
26	Stanley Woodruff	30	m						
27	Arthur Brownell	30	m						

Attachment of Surfaces

Oppen, R.

Immigration Officer at

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Swamp to before me this

Immigration Officer at

State whether Sursum's sailing therewith "as" engaged by owner thereof "as" the same may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black):
 Armenian:
 Balto-Slavic:
 Basque:
 Bulgarian:
 Chinese:
 Croatian:
 Czech:
 Danish:
 Dutch:
 East Indian:
 English:
 Filipino:
 Finnish:
 French:
 German:
 Greek:
 Hebrew:
 Hungarian:
 Irish:
 Italian (North):
 Italian (South):
 Japanese:
 Korean:
 Latvian:
 Magyar:
 Mexican:
 Mongolian:
 Moroccan:
 Pacific Islander:
 Polish:
 Portuguese:
 Romanian:
 Russian:
 Scandinavian (Danish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish):
 Scotch:
 Serbian:
 Slovak:
 Slavonic:
 Spanish-American:
 Spanish:
 Syrian:
 Turkish:
 Welsh:
 West Indian.

Affidavit

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Address	Naturalized	Country	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth
1	Cassius Lucia	28	M																																									
2	Angelina Suarez	25	F																																									
3	Elizabeth Suarez	23	F																																									
4	Catherine Suarez	21	F																																									
5	Julia Remdes	25	F																																									
6	Robert Maxwell	33	M																																									
7	Simon Bonvau	53	M																																									
8	William Cough	28	M																																									
9	Anna Ross	40	F																																									
10	Edgar Farko	47	M																																									
11	Selen Turk	42	F																																									
12	Isaac Campia	30	M																																									
13	Joseph M. Woppe	25	M																																									
14	Emma Woppe	22	F																																									
15	Alouy van der Straat	51	M																																									
16	Adrian Allen	55	M																																									
17	Joaquin Louche	21	M																																									
18	Robert Anderson	44	M																																									
19	Joseph Coherly	46	M																																									
20	Thomas Mc Cormick	57	M																																									
21	James Gay	52	M																																									
22	John River	49	M																																									
23	Paula Buck	44	F																																									
24	George Brown	42	M																																									
25	Percy Steel	40	M																																									
26	Isabel The Anderson	53	F																																									
27	William Lyge	46	M																																									
28	Edward Bender	38	M																																									
29	Thomas Ruck	50	M																																									
30	George Ruyphouse	60	M																																									

Races or People to be determined by the dock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund Shaskelany, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs Service, employed by and
solely, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have read thirty pages of the as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am able to practice as such by and are the University of Minnesota
4. James A. Allen are made a person of examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest, or in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars as to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

Sumpt to before me this

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1000 JOURNAL OF CLIMATE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.										Arriving from										Arriving at Port of									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Color.	Arctic.	Nationality.	County or State.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and at least how much.	Whether over 16 years of age.	Whether in possession of a passport.	Whether in possession of a passport.	Whether in possession of a passport.	Whether in possession of a passport.	Whether in possession of a passport.	Whether in possession of a passport.	Whether in possession of a passport.								
1	Juan Manuel	48	m	W	Y	Cuban	Cuba	Cuban	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 28 E 62nd St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
2	Emil Bachman	42	m	W	Y	German	Germany	German	New York	Y	Self	Y	Oct 1900	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
3	William Kane	40	m	W	Y	Irish	Ireland	Irish	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
4	Juan Pedro L.	19	m	W	Y	Cuban	Cuba	Cuban	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
5	Juan Manuel	48	m	W	Y	Cuban	Cuba	Cuban	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
6	Juan Manuel	48	m	W	Y	Cuban	Cuba	Cuban	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
7	Juan Manuel	48	m	W	Y	Cuban	Cuba	Cuban	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
8	Juan Manuel	48	m	W	Y	Cuban	Cuba	Cuban	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
9	Juan Manuel	48	m	W	Y	Cuban	Cuba	Cuban	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
10	Juan Manuel	48	m	W	Y	Cuban	Cuba	Cuban	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
11	Carlota Fuentes	50	f	W	Y	Cuban	Cuba	Cuban	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
12	Eliah Howard George	24	m	W	Y	English	England	English	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
13	Seabrook George	20	f	W	Y	English	England	English	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
14	John Rogers	52	m	W	Y	English	England	English	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
15	John Rogers	52	m	W	Y	English	England	English	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
16	John Rogers	52	m	W	Y	English	England	English	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
17	John Rogers	52	m	W	Y	English	England	English	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
18	John Rogers	52	m	W	Y	English	England	English	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
19	John Rogers	52	m	W	Y	English	England	English	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
20	John Rogers	52	m	W	Y	English	England	English	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
21	John Rogers	52	m	W	Y	English	England	English	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
22	John Rogers	52	m	W	Y	English	England	English	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
23	John Rogers	52	m	W	Y	English	England	English	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
24	John Rogers	52	m	W	Y	English	England	English	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
25	John Rogers	52	m	W	Y	English	England	English	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
26	John Rogers	52	m	W	Y	English	England	English	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
27	John Rogers	52	m	W	Y	English	England	English	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
28	John Rogers	52	m	W	Y	English	England	English	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
29	John Rogers	52	m	W	Y	English	England	English	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
30	John Rogers	52	m	W	Y	English	England	English	New York	Y	Self	Y	Feb 1901	Residing 117th St N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

that I have caused the same owner to be subjected to a charge with, or the surgeon conveyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of, and also of the alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in order, and that from the said examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, is insane, is an idiotic or insane person, is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous disease, or that any one of said aliens has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or that any one of said aliens has ever professed or agreed, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or that any one of said aliens is known to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning any of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

 du_i, v_i *iratus*

1991

~~Send~~ to inform me this

day of

Human resources officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Frederick a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Paris & Cuba, and that I have made a careful examination of
each of the ations named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Memorial Sheet is a correct statement
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and of the present
condition of such ations.

~~Send~~ to inform me this

day of

Human resources officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Davis Mastu, of the U.S. War Ship, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, less in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1906 C. Davis Mastu Master Officer.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1079

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Skellum, Surgeon of the U.S. War Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of university of San Francisco, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, less in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1906 Manuel Skellum

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1079

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1079

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *F*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *London*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 13th, 1906. Or *5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether com- ing to re-join a wife, husband, or dependent, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, or cause.
1	<i>Jose' Cruz</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
2	<i>Josephine Cruz</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
3	<i>Antonia Cruz</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
4	<i>William Largent</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
5	<i>Susan Largent</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
6	<i>Richard Largent</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
7	<i>Ramona Cordia</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
8	<i>Herman Lowenberg</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
9	<i>William Johnson</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
10	<i>Emma Johnson</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
11	<i>William Hance</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
12	<i>Gafforio Luna</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
13	<i>Luis Delamato</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
14	<i>Louis Weston</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
15	<i>Daniel Weston</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Davis, Master of the Quai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1906. Master Officer.

R. B. Dighm
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Manuel Sebastian, Surgeon of the St. Hubert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris - Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Babemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Albatross sailing from San Francisco, 10 Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 13th, Dec, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether con- sidered by name of any other, or under an assumed name, or by a name other than the one given at the time of arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, a cause.
1	Concepcion Olavari	30	F	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Residing 240 W. 23rd St. N.Y.				Good	
2	John McCarty	28	M	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Residing 240 W. 23rd St. N.Y.				Good	
3	Concepcion Olavari																		
4	Harold Rice	30	M	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Walter Adams	38	M	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Richard Pastor	30	M	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Sophie Pastor	30	F	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Rosalie Stalpe	24	F	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Jose Cisneros	23	M	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Richard Pastor																		
11	Sophie Pastor	30	F	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Rosalie Stalpe	24	F	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
13	William Curley	34	M	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Sofia Fleming	23	F	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Henry Bender	41	M	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
16	John Seybert	48	M	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Daniel Hall	60	M	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Katalin Teren	30	F	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Jose Reyes	69	M	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
20	William McKinn	35	M	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Adelia Murphy	43	F	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Frank Burns	50	M	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
23	John Phillips	25	M	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Enrique Diaz	24	M	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Luis Castiglioni	40	M	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Enrico Bogner	40	M	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Giuseppe Maggi	37	M	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Amelia Paravaglia	27	F	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Alexander Thornton	41	M	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Archie McFadyen	30	M	Mar	Domestic	Can	Can	San Francisco	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. D. Dorn, Master, of the SS V. Dorn, from Hartford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Qm in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at PSBingham

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Haskell, Surgeon of the SS V. Dorn, employed by runners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris & Leuven, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13/17/06 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1050

2 *2* LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *HERRO-MAIL*

sailing from

, 10. 11. 1906 Arriving at Port of

13th, 1906.

72

7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing to engage in any other activity, profession, or business, or employment, except as an alien, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Arturo Riser	26	✓	S. Clerk	✓	Pr. Rep. American		Manzan	✓	Self	1.25	Self	1905	Residing with American Mr. 7.					Good	No
2	Laura Busby	30	✓	S.	✓	U. S. Ship														
3	Luis Galosa	40	✓	M. M. Clothing	40. 40.	Italy	Italian	Havana	Italy	No	Self	1.00	1904	Maddaloni In transit to N. Italy		No	No	No	Good	No
4	Jose Capole	32	✓	M. M. Clothing	40. 40.	Italy	Italian	Havana	Italy	No	Self	1.00	1904	In transit to N. Italy		No	No	No	Good	No
5	Charles N. Mitchell	48	✓	M. M.																
6	John L. Tary	22	✓	M. D.																
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Deane, Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1906.

PS. English
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Manuel Castellano, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1106

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Albatross sailing from San Francisco, 10. Dec, 1906. Arriving at Port of San Francisco 13th Dec, 1906.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Lewis, Master of the S.S. Saint Sutherland from the Phoenix line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, S. S. Sutherland, Surgeon of the Phoenix line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of March 13/1906 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

~~I.C.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~M.C.~~
~~RET.~~
~~R.S.O.~~
~~R.S.A.~~
~~R.C.B.~~
~~R.S.O.~~
~~B.C.O.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. *Saint Paulbert* sailing from *Antwerp, 25th February*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March*, 1906

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. M. Crockett Master, of the U.S. PHILADELPHIA, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Crockett Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1906

at Philadelphia Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Rogers, Surgeon of the U.S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

March 13 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Citizens of	Total	From	From	From
1. Cuban				
2. Cuban				
3. Cuban				
4. Cuban				
5. Cuban				
6. Cuban				
7. Cuban				
8. Cuban				
9. Cuban				
10. Cuban				
Total				

Red D

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens / U.S. / Total

1st Cabin.....

2nd Cabin.....

Steerage.....

Maat.....

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusians).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA.

sailing from S.A.V. H.A.V.

7th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

March, 1906

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. M. Beckett Master, of the SS PHILADELPHIA, from LA GUAYRA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Beckett Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Rogers, Surgeon of the SS PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Rogers

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mongolian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnicks).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA.

sailing from LA GUAYRA.

6th March

, 1906

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

March

, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or treatment of the insane, or any other institution? If so, when, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Manuel Bioneros	52	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Porto Rico	Span. Am.	Baracas	New York	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	No.	On business	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Solomon Levy	40	M	M	Jeweller	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	"	100.00	No	No.	On business	"	"	"	"	"
3	Eurt Seger	28	M	S	Banker	Yes	Germany	German	"	Berlin	No	"	\$100.00	No	No.	In transit to Berlin	"	"	"	"	"
4	Henry Kohlweyer	37	M	M	Engineer	Yes	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	\$100.00	Pittsburgh Pa.	Resides 68 Miller St, Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rosa Kohlweyer		F	M																	
6	Jacob Mursereau		M	M																	
7	Louise Mursereau		F	M																	
8	Augustus H. Sloan		M	M																	
9	Mary L. Sloan		F	M																	

15

4

17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *M. M. Crockett Master*, of the *SS. ...* from *...*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Crockett
Master

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *March*, 190*1*

at *New York*
...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. Rogers*, Surgeon of the *SS. PHILADELPHIA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *35* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the State of Maine*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Rogers

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *March*, 190*1*

at *New York*
...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *9*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from CUBACAO

2nd, March

1906

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 1906

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or subjected to medical treatment, the nature or character of such treatment? By whom?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Edgar A. Holmes</i>		<i>M</i>				<i>U. S. Citizen</i>													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. M. Brackett Master, of the SS. PHILADELPHIA, from SAV. I. V., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Brackett Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1906.

William H. Bost
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Rogers, Surgeon of the SS. PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Rogers

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1906.

William H. Bost
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

INDEXED

Blumenthal

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.List *1*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, or reward of money, or other consideration, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry A. Ardai		M	S																	
2	Theodore F. Clark		M	K																	
3	William Gillespie		M	S																	
4	Samuel L. Lewis		M	M																	
5	Peter Lewis		M	K																	
6	John L. Smith		M	K																	
7	Frank S. Williams		M	S																	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hueff, master, of the U.S. "United States", from Capuchin, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Swern to before me this

day of March, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 211 .

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. Keble, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "United States," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March. .490 C

et al.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hertzogvian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montegutrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Siberian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Walsh.
West Indian.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, Feb. 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1906

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master BT of the BT from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1906, at St. Louis, Missouri.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas, Surgeon of the do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1906, at St. Louis, Missouri.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

RECAPITULATION:

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	0	0
2nd Cabin	0	0
3rd Cabin	0	0
4th Cabin	0	0
5th Cabin	0	0
6th Cabin	0	0
7th Cabin	0	0
8th Cabin	0	0
9th Cabin	0	0
10th Cabin	0	0
11th Cabin	0	0
12th Cabin	0	0
13th Cabin	0	0
14th Cabin	0	0
15th Cabin	0	0
16th Cabin	0	0
17th Cabin	0	0
18th Cabin	0	0
19th Cabin	0	0
20th Cabin	0	0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

INDEXED

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusin),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovene,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

11-116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *See line*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bluebird* sailing from *San Francisco* *March 3^d*, 190*6*. Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 13th*, 190*6*. MAR 14 1906

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for criminal purpose, or treatment of other disease, or suggested by clergy, etc. If so, when?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- sidered a dangerous person, or suffering from any disease, or being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>J. W. Forsyth</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Chicago (Ill)</i>	<i>Chicago (Ill)</i>					<i>Going home.</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Marian</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>															
3	<i>Ernst von Loefen</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>				<i>Bremham (Tex)</i>											
4	<i>H. J. Weiskelbaum</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>New York</i>											
5	<i>L. J. Sawley</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>															
6	<i>W. Krichbaum</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>															
7	<i>Ernst von Dyke</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>do</i>															
8	<i>George Seidel</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>				<i>Milwaukee (Wis)</i>											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Stenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1900

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the Stenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1900

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Italian
Irish
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Lithuanian
Mexican
Monacan
Norwegian
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegians)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *Berlin*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 14 1906

S. S. *Blucher* sailing from *Luxemburg* 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 13th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to habitual drunkenness, or a polygamist, or an archist.	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Max Sillermann</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$200</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Business Trip</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Paul Gersmann</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>Josef Hofmann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Assistant</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Pleasure Trip</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>Marie</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>v. Hesseu - Bone</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a jumper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900 at My Magistrate Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma Surgeon of the Government do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such a and under the authority of the German and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900 at My Magistrate Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B; new numbers 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lines painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Force or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Great attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGROES.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian and understand the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether taking a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (Equivalent to passing pass).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether acceptable in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years (and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Whether to join relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friends).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Blücher sailing from *Boulogne March 4th, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, MAR 14 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of the I. O. O. F., or other organization.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or other organization.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or other organization.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or other organization.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or other organization.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or other organization.
1	<i>Mr. S. Aronson</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Jeweler</i>		<i>U. S. C.</i>		<i>Portland, Oregon</i>						<i>Going home</i>						
2	<i>Miss Marie Bernard</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>France</i>		<i>Paris, France</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>With mistress Mrs. Weissman</i>						
3	<i>Mrs. G. Louis Boisselam</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>New York</i>						<i>Going home</i>						
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Steamship from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Surgeon of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a combination of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose ancestry is the Italian North, River Po to northern Italy, i. e., from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Spain, and Africa, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of the people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose ancestry is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether ticket or ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and at so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1890, St. Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *A*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. *Blücher* sailing from *Boulogne* March 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, MAR 11 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether able to read and write English, and if not, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, who can read and write English for him?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- An- am- ist. archist.	Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, time, and cause.
1	Miss Adele R. Miller	29	f		Art Student		U S A C		New York						going home.			
2	Miss H. L. Baxter	30	f		Buyer				Boston									
3	Mrs. Hoeninghaus	45	m						New York									
4	Mr. Robert Wilkinson	55	m		Buyer													
5	Miss E. Wasglett	33	f															
6	Miss E. Pierce	32	f															
7	Mrs. Rob. T. Mc Namara	45	f	m														
8	Miss S. D. Smith	17	f															
9	Mrs. F. Cannon	48	f	m														
10	Miss A. Hill	23	f															
11	Miss K. V. Hartigan	40	f						Chicago									
12	Mr. Guy S. Ditty	24	m	m	designer				Pittsburgh									
13	Mr. Clayton T. Packard	40	m															
14	Miss Mildred Woodreeff	23	f						Buffalo									
15	Mr. E. S. Mc Hune	43	m	m	Contractor				New York									
16	Mrs. "	35	f															
17	Mr. S. Ellendorff	41	m		Merchant													
18	Mr. W. B. Rosskam	34	m						Philadelphia									
19	Mrs. "	23	f															
20	Mrs. Bertha	63	f															
21	Mr. R. W. Stebbins	31	m	m	Engineer				Springfield Mass.									
22	Mrs. A. N. Burke	47	f						Philadelphia									
23	Miss Kathleen Delaney	19	f															
24	Mrs. G. H. Craig	45	f	m					Baltimore									
25	Mrs. S. W. Beach	44	f						Princeton, N. J.									
26	Miss Ellenor Beach	14	f															
27	Mrs. B. Ruby	25	f	m	singer				Des Moines									
28	Mrs. W. H. Grundy	67	f						Pennsylvania									
29	Miss M. Schaefer	28	f	s	maid	yes	B-Baden German	London Pennsylvania	no	Miss Grundy her mistress	yes	no			with her mistress Mrs Grundy			
30	Mrs. A. M. Flanagan	37	f	m			U S A C		New York						going home.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the BL from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein with the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1900

at Long Beach
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Surgeon of the BL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and as I am authorized by the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1900

at Long Beach
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sitting therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions and is of number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., come from Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Puerto Rico, Alaska, Hawaii, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect rather than the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether bringing to let to seek local destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (student) or No (not a student).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. BLÜCHER.

Sailing from Rover March 11th, 1906 *Arriving at Port of* New York MAR 14 1906 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Rudolph Norrenberg	24	m	single	engineer	yes	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. Julius Puss	42	m	single	engineer	yes	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mr. —	33	f	single	lady	yes	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Miss Helen Puss	4	f	single	lady	yes	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mr. Byron Edmund Walker	40	m	single	lady	yes	Canadian	Canada	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mr. —	52	f	single	lady	yes	Canadian	Canada	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Miss Dorothy Sabella Walker	16	f	single	lady	yes	Canadian	Canada	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mr. H. Tilden	50	m	single	lady	yes	American	United States	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mr. —	47	f	single	lady	yes	American	United States	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mr. Helen Emery	38	m	single	lady	yes	American	United States	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mr. —	36	f	single	lady	yes	American	United States	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mr. A. P. Revey	57	m	single	lady	yes	American	United States	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mr. —	35	f	single	lady	yes	American	United States	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mr. W. Kerr	42	m	single	lady	yes	Canadian	Canada	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Miss W. —	35	f	single	lady	yes	Canadian	Canada	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Miss H. —	9	m	single	lady	yes	Canadian	Canada	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Miss Marie Kerr	16	f	single	lady	yes	Canadian	Canada	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Master Albert Puss	—	m	single	lady	yes	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the BL from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas, Surgeon of the BL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Blicher* sailing from *Laukelp, 3rd March, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York, MAR 11 1906, 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or otherwise confined for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any foreign country, or for any
-------------	--------------	-----	-----	-------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	---	----------------	---	--	---	-----------------------	---	--	--	--

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master ^{* of the} 61 ^{from} Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the 61, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Walsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Blücher* sailing from *Hamburg, 3rd of March, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York, MAR 11 1906, 1906.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or otherwise punished for violation of laws of the United States or of any State or Territory?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.
1	Alexander Andreal	23	m	s	merchant	yes	German	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	C. Loewenberg	44	m	m	merchant	yes	"	"	Hamburg	transit to British Columbia	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Hermann Wolfram	46	m	m	merchant	yes	"	"	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Kaus	5	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Witt, von Bregman	38	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	transit to Buena Ventura, Columbia	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Ferd. Rasmussen	28	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	L. Gottlieb	26	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Central America	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Ludwig Borchard	30	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Breslau	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Fritz Thüblmann	39	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Carl Schoen	63	m	s	retired	yes	"	"	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Albert Schoen	75	m	s	merchant	yes	"	"	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Emil Oestreicher	29	m	s	"	yes	Austria	"	Gablonz	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Wm. Koppen	32	m	s	"	yes	Germany	"	Varrel	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Carl Schwarz	42	m	s	"	yes	"	"	New York	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	"	36	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Elisabeth	9	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

16
M. J. Jackson
March 14 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the BLUCCER from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1906

at My No Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas, Surgeon of the BLUCCER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1906

at My No Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *A*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1112

S. S. *Blicher* sailing from *Boulogne* March 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 14 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether con- ting by reason of any other cause, or whether expressly prohibited, to admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, long- of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Pauline Ehrlich	50	f	M		U. S. C.		New York						Going home.				no	no
2	Mr. W. C. Edler	31	M	butcher														no	no
3	Mrs. Sophie Edler	33	f	modest														no	no
4	Marshall																		
5	Dupetit																		
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the BLUCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1906

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the BLUCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1906

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.List *Bellevue*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Blucher* sailing from *Cuxhaven March 3rd*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York March 15th*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>William Schultz</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Can read & write</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Elmhurst, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	
2	<i>Klaus Kees</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Can read & write</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	
3	<i>Berta Wals</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Can read & write</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	
4	<i>Anna Fogel</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Can read & write</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	
5	<i>Daniel Block</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Can read & write</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	
6	<i>Berta</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Can read & write</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	
7	<i>Leopold Baron</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Can read & write</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	
8	<i>M. Bellie</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Can read & write</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	
9	<i>Julia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Can read & write</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	
10	<i>Lester</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Can read & write</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	
11	<i>Gertrude Kees</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Can read & write</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Portland, Oregon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$150</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>s/s apt for R.R.</i>
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Marshall
*Inspector**11*
3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the BLUEN from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1906

at My Major Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas, Surgeon of the BLUEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1906

at My Major Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1112

S. S. Blücher

sailing from Cuckhaven

1st March, 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 14 1906

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever deported from the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Martha Krelle	32	✓	m	wife	yes	German	Prussian	Breslau	Philadelphia	no	self	no	no	to husband Adolf - Philad.	no	no	no	no
2	Fritz	son	✓	m	son														
X 3	Anton Oswald	18	✓	m	labourer		Austria	Magyar	Habing	New York	yes	self	no	no	to brother in law Rudolf - New York, 481 7th St. 16th floor				
4	Auguste Steindorfer	8	✓	f	daughter to Mrs. Therese Steindorfer						13	mother							
5	Max Wurfelmeier	16	✓	m	merchant	yes	German	Prussian	Wien	Chicago	no	self	no	no	to wife Valenty Kutak - Pittsburgh, 300 1/2 St. 32				
6	Ferd. Zurek	32	✓	m	labourer		Russian	Polish	Petrovna	Pittsburg		self	no	no					
7	Eddie Kaufmann	30	✓	m	wife		Russian	Polish	Russian	New York	yes	self	no	no	to husband Philipp - New York, 27 1/2 St. 27				
8	Albe	11	✓	m	children							self	no	no					
9	Jack	4	✓	m								self	no	no					
X 10	Emilie Nosotowski	33	✓	f	housewife	yes	German	Polish	Berlin	New York		self	no	no	to husband Fred. Nosotowski - 270 E. 10th St. New York				
11	Josef Buchta	19	✓	m	labourer		Galicia	Polish	Cracow	Chicago	no	self	no	no	to wife Valenty Kutak - Pittsburgh, 300 1/2 St. 32				
12	August Kiliuski	30	✓	m	labourer							self	no	no	bro. in law John Kutak				
13	Cathar	37	✓	m	wife							self	no	no	bro.				
14	Walter Haigh	7	✓	s	son							self	no	no	bro. in law John Kutak				
15	Fanny	10	✓	f	daughter							self	no	no	bro. in law John Kutak				
16	Lucy	7	✓	f	son							self	no	no	bro. in law John Kutak				
17	Frieda Wilsner	21	✓	f	tourist	yes	German	Prussian	Berlin	New York	no	self	no	no	to brother in law John Kutak - Pittsburgh, 300 1/2 St. 32				
18	Oswald Schlegel	24	✓	m	labourer		German	Prussian	Berlin	New York	yes	self	no	no	to brother in law John Kutak - Pittsburgh, 300 1/2 St. 32				
19	Franz Freick	40	✓	m	farmer		German	Prussian	Berlin	New York	no	self	no	no	to brother in law John Kutak - Pittsburgh, 300 1/2 St. 32				
20	Peter	38	✓	m								self	no	no	to brother in law John Kutak - Pittsburgh, 300 1/2 St. 32				
21	Reinrich Potterbeck	15	✓	s								self	no	no	to brother in law John Kutak - Pittsburgh, 300 1/2 St. 32				
22	Robert Neuhaus	54	✓	m	engineer							self	no	no	to brother in law John Kutak - Pittsburgh, 300 1/2 St. 32				
23	Johann Loch	22	✓	s	founder							self	no	no	to brother in law John Kutak - Pittsburgh, 300 1/2 St. 32				
24	Josephine Glitsch	20	✓	f	servant							self	no	no	to brother in law John Kutak - Pittsburgh, 300 1/2 St. 32				
25	Frieda Statten	19	✓	f	cashier		Austria	Prussian	Wien			self	no	no	to brother in law John Kutak - Pittsburgh, 300 1/2 St. 32				
26	Marie Hinder	17	✓	f								self	no	no	to brother in law John Kutak - Pittsburgh, 300 1/2 St. 32				
27	Julian Szukalski	32	✓	m	engineer		German	Polish	Corn	New York	no	self	no	no	to brother in law John Kutak - Pittsburgh, 300 1/2 St. 32				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the BLUET from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1906

at my Immigration Office

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas, Surgeon of the P. M. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1906

at my Immigration Office

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Blücher

sailing from Cuckhaven

March 2nd, 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 14 1906

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Levi Goldmann	26	✓	m			U. S. A. citizen							Going home					
2	Fanny - wife	24	✓	f															
3	John Friedman	35	✓	m															
4	August Heiser	48	✓	m															
5	John Blumheuser	23	✓	m															
6	Carl Gimmwald	25	✓	m															
7	Byron Son	4	✓	m															
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Case all
Mch 14/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1906

at my W. O. Johnson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas, Surgeon of the SS Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1906

at my W. O. Johnson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1112

S. S. *Blücher* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *March 12, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *MAR 14 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, agreement, or contract, or to be paid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Else Blei	19	✓	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Gera - near Paderborn	New York	yes	self	30	no	to uncle Mr. Max Thomas, Disce to uncle Paderborn, Wallstraße 12				no	no	no	good	no
2	Alfred Raming	24	✓	m	merchant				Plauen i. V.	New York	yes		50	✓	to Dr. J. K. Kuhn, Disce to uncle 44, State street, opposite Castle garden								
3	Sophie Katz	25	✓		millinery		Russia	Hebrew	Litau	New York		brother	75		to brother Adolph Katz, Disce to uncle 3rd Avenue, 4066								
4	Keremann Schulte	24	✓	m	farmer		Germany	German	Hannover	New York	no	self	40	✓	to Mr. Henry Krollmann, Disce to uncle 4066								
5	Ernst Seiler	40	✓	m	merchant				Brunswick	New York	yes		50	✓	to Hamburg, Disce to uncle Wallstraße								
6	Gustaf Peterren	17	✓	s	dentist				Viël	Portland Ore.			75	✓	to hotel Lux, Disce to uncle Portland Oregon								
7	Laser Weinberg	25	✓	m	teacher		Russia	Hebrew	Kurland	New York	no		20		to uncle, E. H. Krollmann, Disce to uncle Ogden Ave.								
8	Abraham Kalkschewitz	50	✓	m	chemist				New York	New York	yes				to cousin Benjamin Berger, Disce to uncle 801, Broadway								
9	Jacob	18	✓	s									80	✓									
10	Slia Tirapolsky	23	✓	f	merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Melitspol	New York	yes	self	16.50	✓	to stepbrother, 66 Stanton Street, New York, Disce to uncle Abraham Goldmann								
11	Amalia Hartmann	21	✓	f	none		Germany	German	Hildesheim	New York	no		35	✓	to sister Kate Hartmann, Disce to uncle Ragaz, Disce to uncle								
12	Jan Zygmanski	28	✓	m			Pussian	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.			400		to cousin B. H. Zygmanski, Disce to uncle 44, State street, opposite Castle garden								
13	Harold Frelkowsky	24	✓	m									50		to friend, Disce to uncle 44, State street, opposite Castle garden								
14	Martha	26	✓	f	housewife		Germany	German	Frankfurt	New York			60	✓	to own home, Disce to uncle 100 Pine St. New York								
15	Katze	34	✓	f	none	no							20	✓	to friend, Disce to uncle 44, State street, opposite Castle garden								
16	Syovica E. Eijoo	26	✓	m	carpenter	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes		50	✓	to friend, Disce to uncle 44, State street, opposite Castle garden								
17	Ernest Katz	36	✓	m	manufactory		Britisher	English	Harlow	New York	no		50	✓	to friend, Disce to uncle 44, State street, opposite Castle garden								
18	Helene	30	✓	f	wife								50	✓	to friend, Disce to uncle 44, State street, opposite Castle garden								
19	Fanny Förlar	31	✓	f	none		Germany	German					50	✓	to friend, Disce to uncle 44, State street, opposite Castle garden								
20	E. B. Müller	25	✓	m	mechanic		Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	New York	yes		40	✓	to friend, Disce to uncle 44, State street, opposite Castle garden								
21	Marie Poulléres	35	✓	f	wife		French	French	Veinva	New York		husband	10	✓	to friend, Disce to uncle 44, State street, opposite Castle garden								
22	Paul Perret	25	✓	m	artist								45	✓	to friend, Disce to uncle 44, State street, opposite Castle garden								
23	Johanna Säugler	33	✓	f	housewife		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	no	self	100	✓	to friend, Disce to uncle 44, State street, opposite Castle garden								
24	Julie Wittach	30	✓	f	none								50	✓	to friend, Disce to uncle 44, State street, opposite Castle garden								
25	Hilda Makowsky	19	✓	f						New York	yes		50	✓	to friend, Disce to uncle 44, State street, opposite Castle garden								
26	Ferdinand Riedel	37	✓	m	wife		Germany	German	Breslau	Philadelphia	no				to friend, Disce to uncle 44, State street, opposite Castle garden								
27	Berte	4	✓	f	daughter								15	✓	to friend, Disce to uncle 44, State street, opposite Castle garden								
28	Hans	9	✓	m	son								40	✓	to friend, Disce to uncle 44, State street, opposite Castle garden								
29	Alex	7	✓	m	son								40	✓	to friend, Disce to uncle 44, State street, opposite Castle garden								
30	Portia Schultzy	45	✓	f	servant				Lambury	New York	yes		75	✓	to friend, Disce to uncle 44, State street, opposite Castle garden								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the _____ from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1906

at my Th. P. Dickson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of March, 1906

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Blicher sailing from Luxemburg, Bel., March 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 14 1906, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or epileptic, or idiotic, or by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Feige Rosner	45	f	m	wife	yes	Galician	Hebrew	Tarnow	New York	yes	self	40	no	to husband, Rorsch - New York				
X 2	Josef "son"	11	m	s											to husband, Rorsch, 978 E. 1st St.				
X 3	Paul "son"	8	m	s															
4	Therese Scholze	23	f	m	tailor	yes	German	German	Germany	New York	yes		40	no	to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				
5	Adolf Hansen	16	m	s	tailor				Kolshappel	New York	yes		5	no	to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				
6	Friedrich Torgens	30	m	s	merchant				New York				150	no	to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				
7	Christian Peters	21	m	s	farmer				Usterum				30	no	to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				
8	Kremer Schappach	21	m	s	cook				New York				80	no	to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				
9	Jacob Michael	17	m	s	farmer				Ingelheim				10	no	to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				
10	Betty Brinbaum	17	f	s	carrier		Hungaria	Hungarian	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	no		5	no	to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				
11	Wilhelm Dornicke	32	m	s	electrician		Germany	German	Rumburg	Brooklyn	yes		100	no	to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				
12	Eugen Deeg	17	m	s	engineer				Frankfurt	Chicago	no		5	no	to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				
Mr 4 13	Therese Hierstorfer	31	f	m	wife				Sanaustorf	New Jersey			525	no	to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				
14	Asa Paulsen	18	m	s	blacksmith		Denmark	Danish	Aglow	Madison			60	no	to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				
15	Guinter Lutz	42	m	s	engineer		Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago			55	no	to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				
16	Emma Drethor	31	f	s	none				Lubbeck	New York	yes	couzin	20	no	to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				
17	Theodor Timmermann	30	m	s	waiter				Freiburg, B.			self	750	no	to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				
18	Anna Miller	31	f	m	wife				Holtzheim				75	no	to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				
19	Lana Ste. child	2	f	s	daughter										to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				
20	Felix Dietze	27	m	s	tailor				Rocklitz	Los Angeles	no		100	no	to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				
21	Heinrich Martin	25	m	s	mechanic				Baden	New York	no		500	no	to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				
22	Katharina Götter	18	f	s	seamstress		Hungaria	Hungarian	St. Louis	New York	no		25	no	to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				
23	Anna Ludwig	31	f	m	wife		Germany	German	New York	New York	yes		15	no	to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				
24	Kobler	16	m	s	seamstress				Germany	Brooklyn			15	no	to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				
25	Chaim Lubkow	24	m	m	clerk		Russia	Hebrew	Wien	New York					to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				
26	Towbe wife	20	f	m	wife										to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				
27	Antea child	4	f	s	daughter										to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				
28	Irma mother	65	f	m	mother	yes									to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				
29	Emma Leinbaum	23	f	s	tailor		Germany	German	Berlin	Milwaukee	no		75	no	to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				
30	Kaspar Schuler	20	m	s	merchant		Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	yes		25	no	to friend Mrs. A. Winkler, 100 E. 1st St.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Master of the _____ from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I swear to before me this

14 day of

190

at

My Majors

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

I, Thomas, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of

190

at

My Majors

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1118

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 14 1906, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the BLUCHER from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1908
at My Morgenthau
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas, Surgeon of the BLUCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1908
at My Morgenthau
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Blücher* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *March 12*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *MAR 14 1906*, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peter Nichols	26	m	s	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Stuttgart	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	1906	to house 584 E. 47 street	no	no	no	good
2	Samuel Anderson	59	m	m	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	"	"	"	50	1903	to son St. Luke's Hospital, 146 Indiana Ave. New York	"	"	"	"
3	Kasper S. Kauren	23	m	"	engineer	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	Trondheim	"	no	"	"	"	to friend engineer at Boston	"	"	"	"
4	Antonie	22	f	"	wife	"	"	"	Stuttgart	San Francisco	no	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chaim Ferdmann	41	m	"	merchant	"	Russian	Russian	Shew	New York	yes	"	\$250	"	Consul Mr. Abram Bender 40 The Russian Tobacco Co. 155 Bowery, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
6	Dwoise	39	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pepi Weiss	18	f	"	wife	"	Hungarian	Hebrew	Wiskoly	"	"	"	10	1894	to brother in transit to Puerto Barrios	"	"	"	"
8	Maria Gruber	42	f	"	"	"	German	German	Hamburg	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fielda Kamps	21	f	"	none	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Brooklyn	"	"	70	"	to brother H. Kamps, Brooklyn 183 Lafayette Avenue, Co. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"
10	Tritz Guttinger	30	m	"	merchant	"	"	"	Hamburg	New York	"	"	\$350	"	to brother in transit to Puerto Barrios	"	"	"	"
11	Hermann Regel	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	50	"	to friend in transit to Puerto Barrios	"	"	"	"
12	Moses Finkelstein	25	m	"	mechanic	"	Polish	Hebrew	Warsaw	"	"	"	20	"	to brother in transit to Puerto Barrios	"	"	"	"
13	Rosie	25	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	to brother in transit to Puerto Barrios	"	"	"	"
14	Sachmann Kleinberg	20	m	"	mechanic	"	Russian	"	Smolensk	"	"	"	100	"	to friend in transit to Puerto Barrios	"	"	"	"
15	Franz Alty	29	m	"	mechanic	"	Polish	Hebrew	Warsaw	"	"	"	20	"	to brother in transit to Puerto Barrios	"	"	"	"
16	Therese	20	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	to brother in transit to Puerto Barrios	"	"	"	"
17	Anna	11	f	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	to brother in transit to Puerto Barrios	"	"	"	"
18	Friederike Kisch	30	f	"	none	"	Germany	German	Heddingen	Brooklyn	no	"	15	02-04	to friend in transit to Puerto Barrios	"	"	"	"
19	Georg Müller	28	m	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Hamburg	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	Brooklyn	to friend in transit to Puerto Barrios	"	"	"	"
20	Alfred May	28	m	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Hamburg	Brooklyn	no	"	50	"	to friend in transit to Puerto Barrios	"	"	"	"
21	Gustav Sticker	32	m	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Hamburg	Brooklyn	no	"	50	"	to friend in transit to Puerto Barrios	"	"	"	"
22	Gizela Alt	22	f	"	tailor	"	Hungarian	"	Endroid	New York	yes	"	25	"	to friend in transit to Puerto Barrios	"	"	"	"
23	Hermann Jegen	21	m	"	clerk	"	German	German	Alpen	New York	no	"	50	"	to friend in transit to Puerto Barrios	"	"	"	"
24	Heinrich	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to friend in transit to Puerto Barrios	"	"	"	"
25	Walter Thade	30	m	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	Hamburg	New York	yes	"	150	"	to friend in transit to Puerto Barrios	"	"	"	"
26	Edmund Moser	24	m	"	baker	"	"	"	Hamburg	New York	yes	"	100	"	to friend in transit to Puerto Barrios	"	"	"	"
27	Wilhelmine Wollner	35	f	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	Hamburg	New York	yes	"	100	"	to friend in transit to Puerto Barrios	"	"	"	"
28	J. H. Barmister	61	m	"	private	"	"	"	Hamburg	New York	yes	"	250	"	to friend in transit to Puerto Barrios	"	"	"	"
29	O. K. F. Kraeger	57	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	New York	yes	"	250	"	to friend in transit to Puerto Barrios	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the BOCHER from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1906
at New York

M. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas, Surgeon of the BOCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1906

at New York
M. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 14 1906, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

• Race of Po

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the BLONDE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1906

at New York
M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas, Surgeon of the BLONDE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1906

at New York
M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. Blücher sailing from *Copenhagen*, *3rd March, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *MAR 14 1906*, 1906

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	John Bonilleris	36	m	m	Artist	yes	French	French	Vienna	New York	yes	Romania	\$60	no	To sister Bernice Bailey	no	no	yes	good	no
2	Louisa	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Adolfine Torgersen	24	f	s	Artist	"	Danmark	Danish	Copenhagen	"	"	self	80	"	Tourists	"	"	"	"	
4	Frya	2	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	125	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Margarete Wedstedt	24	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Carl Lytheke	46	m	m	manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	To Beckmann Bros. New York 57	"	"	"	"	
7	Alma Beckmann	20	f	s	maid	"	Prussia	German	Oberniedorf	"	"	"	50	"	To friend Mrs. S. Kugler, New York 1823-8 Ave.	"	"	"	"	
8	Emma Kurel	31	f	s	nurse	"	Germany	"	Green	"	"	"	50	"	To brother Robert Kurel, New York Madison St. 253	"	"	"	"	
9	Luis Heller	17	m	s	student	"	Prussia	Hebrew	Kowno	"	"	"	50	"	To cousin Hiron Livingston, New York Rivington St. 121	"	"	"	"	
10	Moses Minkowicz	34	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Shalimovsk	"	"	"	270	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Rachiel	25	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Rosalie	4	f	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Pius Salmann	26	m	s	printer	"	Hungary	"	Stonim	"	"	"	25	"	To friend Samuel Liebowitz, New York Chemung St. 362	"	"	"	"	
14	Stefan Kuranczi	18	m	s	lockmaker	"	Hungary	"	Brucka	"	"	"	20	"	To brother in law Georg Josef 222 E 46th St. New York	"	"	"	"	
15	J. Komarski	30	m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70	"	To friend	"	"	"	"	
16	H. Kosatan	26	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	To G. Gerdau, New York Ave. B. 53	"	"	"	"	
17	L.	19	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	To cousin Elias Schreiber 493 Livingston Ave	"	"	"	"	
18	Josef Hely	27	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Josef Füllöp	44	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	180	"	To cousin Moritz Baum, New York 250 E 1st Street	"	"	"	"	
20	Emil Elektrowicz	27	m	s	engineer	"	Austria	Polish	Lemberg	"	"	"	50	"	To cousin Wilhelm Kopinski 218 E 159th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	
21	Leone Greenberg	35	f	s	widow	"	Prussia	Hebrew	Reschynow	Hamilton Ohio	"	"	"	"	To son Sam - Hamilton Ohio	"	"	"	"	
22	Hotel Glückman	54	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	Schawle	Boston Mass	no	"	325	"	To brother in law Isaac Samuelsburg Boston Mass. Baldwin St. 2	"	"	"	"	
23	Pierre	40	m	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To brother in law Isaac Samuelsburg Boston Mass. Baldwin St. 2	"	"	"	"	
24	Blume	16	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To brother in law Isaac Samuelsburg Boston Mass. Baldwin St. 2	"	"	"	"	
25	Wiel	8	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To brother in law Isaac Samuelsburg Boston Mass. Baldwin St. 2	"	"	"	"	
26	Channe	6	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To brother in law Isaac Samuelsburg Boston Mass. Baldwin St. 2	"	"	"	"	
27	Peter Hengrich	47	m	s	workman	"	Germany	German	Holten	New York	yes	"	28	"	To friend Herman Roth, New York 424	"	"	"	"	
28	Fanning	39	f	s	house	"	"	"	Philipsburg	Philipsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	To mother John Fanning, Philadelphia Pa. 203	"	"	"	"	
29	Andersen	15	m	s	student	"	Germany	German	Alsdorf	Philipsburg Pa	"	"	110	"	To mother John Fanning, Philadelphia Pa. 203	"	"	"	"	
30	Oswald Nielsen	30	m	s	butcher	"	"	"	Hjort	New York	yes	"	80	"	To home 493 110 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	

Masater, Ind.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the *Samuel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thomas*, Surgeon of the *Samuel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

March 14, 1906.

I. C.
SEX.
~~N. I.~~
~~RE.~~
~~P. O.~~
R. & A.
~~R. & A.~~
R. & I.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8
1559

2111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carl Feltner	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	New York									
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thomas*, Surgeon of the *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russhian).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	S. S.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abled to Read Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Reinhardt Egerland	28	M	5	locksmith	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hoboken	member of crew	yes	100	yes	George Greiner, Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bastian Hextland	24	"	"	sailor	"	"	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	"	Buffalo	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Lake sea mens Union 132 Main St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to the arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The nature of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, arrived as, for example, railwayman, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, civil engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Country of birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth, not the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race or people, but who is a citizen of the United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. DIACON sailing from Hamburg, _____, 190____ Arriving at Port of _____, MAR 14 1906, 190____

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent res- idence, country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No Year of per- iod of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julek Novakowski	19	m	carriage maker	yes yes	Polesian	Polish	Moscow	New York	self	no	7	no	Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wesley	16	y	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	"	"	13	no	Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Helen Lowman	17	f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	"	"	"	"	"	7
4	Taty Bayda	20	m	laborer	"	"	"	Kiev	New York	self	no	8	no	Cathkill, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hopet Geller	17	f	"	"	"	"	Kiev	New York	"	"	16	no	Cathkill, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Salomon Rausch	16	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	15	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Adolf Loh	16	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	18	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Kusinko	17	f	second child	yes yes	Hungarian	Russian	Mariapoor	Shushwa	self	no	13	no	"	"	"	"	good	no
10	Anna Geli	10	f	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dora Lazar	18	f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Liesie Leuer	19	f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Evelyn Phillips	15	f	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Friedrich Dinnelid	6	m	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Abolf Skutke	18	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. THOMA, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the immigrant, if a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the immigrant, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etruria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether having a passport).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 14 1967 LOC

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in manner and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a joint avowal, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr THOMA

Blücher

Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the German, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900

at by me

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions and is to be filled in the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is to be filled in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15 by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, farmer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, but who is French by nationality, should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket of North ticket), or No (No ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether excepted from the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1901-02, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

* "Racism Poetics" is an indetermination for the outside world, which, in the situation of the language they speak, is not a fact. It will be found on book 1, page 10.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 196

* "Race of People" is to be determined by *color*, *religion*, *nationality*, and the language they speak. List 1-10 will be found on back of this form.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mexico of the Blanca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in person, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900.

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, THOMA, Surgeon of the Blanca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900.

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien immigrants including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions and is full number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of origin of the immigrant.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of each immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people of each immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of each immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, but who is a citizen of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or that other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., come partly from Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or other country, should be classified as "Italian-American." Most of these people speak a combination of the Italian language.

GERMAN-AMERICAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Prussia south of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Pomerania, Brandenburg, Prussia, Silesia, Westphalia, Rhine Province, and the Grand Duchy of Baden) and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Austria, Switzerland, or other country, should be classified as "German-American." Most of these people speak a combination of the German language.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, if stated at the consular office, or town, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of skin and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years (and place), as, 1890-91, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Blumenthal* sailing from *Harabur*, 190 *Arriving at Port of* *NO*, *MAR 14 1906*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity or treatment of the insane, or was ever deported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or Communist	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
2	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
3	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
4	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
5	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
6	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
7	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
8	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
9	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
10	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
11	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
12	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
13	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
14	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
15	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
16	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
17	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
18	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
19	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
20	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
21	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
22	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
23	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
24	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
25	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
26	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
27	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
28	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
29	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	
30	<i>George J. Kozicki</i>	21	m	single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Harabur</i>	<i>Harabur</i>									good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a politicalist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit (and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions and is to be entered in the column on the manifest designated in these special instructions and is to be entered, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, cooper, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as molder, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cubans and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIENTAL.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORSE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and the basin and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian-Norse." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian-Southern."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the town, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

MAR 14 1906

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Layon Pignatelli	24	✓	m	in		Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			5		From Philadelphia				
2	Henry Pignatelli	20					Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			4		From Philadelphia				
3	Joseph Pignatelli	24	✓	m			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			4		From Philadelphia				
4	Anna Pignatelli	18		f			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				
5	Anna Pignatelli	18		f			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				
6	Caroline Pignatelli	18		f			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				
7	Adeline Pignatelli	14	✓	f			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				
8	Joseph Pignatelli	24	✓	m			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				
9	Adolf Pignatelli	23	✓	m			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				
10	Gerard Pignatelli	24	✓	m			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				
11	Emil Pignatelli	23	✓	m			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				
12	Frederick Pignatelli	27	✓	m			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				
13	Kenneth Pignatelli	19	✓	m			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				
14	Joseph Pignatelli	24	✓	m			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				
15	Isaac Pignatelli	24	✓	m			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				
16	Kenneth Pignatelli	23	✓	m			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				
17	Burt Pignatelli	23	✓	m			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				
18	Isaac Pignatelli	24	✓	m			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				
19	Isaac Pignatelli	24	✓	m			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				
20	Isaac Pignatelli	24	✓	m			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				
21	Isaac Pignatelli	24	✓	m			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				
22	Isaac Pignatelli	24	✓	m			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				
23	Isaac Pignatelli	24	✓	m			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				
24	Isaac Pignatelli	24	✓	m			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				
25	Isaac Pignatelli	24	✓	m			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				
26	Isaac Pignatelli	24	✓	m			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				
27	Isaac Pignatelli	24	✓	m			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				
28	Isaac Pignatelli	24	✓	m			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				
29	Isaac Pignatelli	24	✓	m			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				
30	Isaac Pignatelli	24	✓	m			Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.			6		From Philadelphia				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a police agent, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1905

at My

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer. A

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr THOMAS

Surgeon of the

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1905

at My

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bus passenger, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of each immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Riviera) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, named of the place, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

Amberg

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 14 1906

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or other place of confinement, or whether treated as a criminal, or whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emilia	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
2	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
3	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
4	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
5	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
6	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
7	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
8	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
9	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
10	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
11	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
12	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
13	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
14	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
15	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
16	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
17	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
18	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
19	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
20	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
21	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
22	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
23	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
24	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
25	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
26	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
27	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
28	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
29	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									
30	Anna	25	f	single	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland									

4-8-10-12-14-16-18-20-22-24-26-28-30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. THOMA, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the German, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1900.

at Hamburg.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourist-1, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, seaman, cook, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Date of arrival).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or should be either Yes or No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth, or country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of each immigrant as a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 8 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 9 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (Whether having a passport).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and whose descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and whose descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and whose descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and whose descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and whose descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and whose descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and whose descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and whose descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and whose descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and whose descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and whose descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and whose descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and whose descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and whose descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and whose descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and whose descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and whose descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and whose descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and whose descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Huscher*

sailing from *Hamburg*

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 14 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on house arrest for any crime or offense? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Jeremia Dossik</i>	28	m	un	tailor	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Honapence	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	21	no	to acquaint. Cleveland Ave 1134	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Issvan Jekels</i>	28	m	un									2	no	to acquaint. same address as above	no	no		
3	<i>Karlson Uhrin</i>	29	m	un					Bohemia	Bohemia			18	no					
4	<i>Gyorgy do</i>	35	m	un									16	no					
5	<i>Kilsey Guli</i>	38	m	un									16	no					
6	<i>Matyas Gyula</i>	38	m	un									12	no					
7	<i>Matyas Plutar</i>	27	m	un									12	no	to acquaint. Paul Janowski				
8	<i>Karlson Melisha</i>	26	m	un									12	no	no address. Cedar St				
9	<i>Anastas K. Targa</i>	28	m	un									16	no					
10	<i>Gyorgy Korak</i>	26	m	un									10	no					
11	<i>Gyorgy Janowski</i>	17	m	un									6	no					
12	<i>Karlson Kulich</i>	30	m	un															
13	<i>Admitted</i>																		
14	<i>Admitted</i>																		
15	<i>Admitted</i>																		
16	<i>Admitted</i>																		
17	<i>Admitted</i>																		
18	<i>Admitted</i>																		
19	<i>Admitted</i>																		
20	<i>Admitted</i>																		
21	<i>Admitted</i>																		
22	<i>Admitted</i>																		
23	<i>Admitted</i>																		
24	<i>Admitted</i>																		
25	<i>Admitted</i>																		
26	<i>Admitted</i>																		
27	<i>Admitted</i>																		
28	<i>Admitted</i>																		
29	<i>Admitted</i>																		
30	<i>Admitted</i>																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Master, of the BV, from Harburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Dr THOMA, Surgeon of the Blücher, 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, sailor, engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, civil engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of the immigrant as given on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race but "French" by nationality, of United Kingdom or any other country by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or that country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which is northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian and are of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which is southern Italy (i. e., Campania, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Southern Italy) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian and are of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of last residence, city or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether taking a job).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Flücher

sailing from **Fremburg**

2. M. 21105

100

Arriving at Port of **New York**

MAR 14 1906

, 1990

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or treatment of the insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Adam Elmes	26	m	laborer	yes	Austria	German	Prothman	Holyoke Mass.	no	self	\$100	no	to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
2	Takos do	28	m		yes														
3	Kristina do	23	f	sew	no	Austria	German	Prothman	Holyoke Mass.	no	self	\$100	no	to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
4	Maria do	16	f	child															
5	X Josef Polak	19	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4		to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
6	San Farnes	16	m						Albany N.Y.			\$10		to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
7	San Morel	18	m									\$12		to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
8	Baron Spiegel	39	m	laborer		Hebrew	Hebrew	Brooklyn	48			\$6		to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
9	Paul Kase	36	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Brooklyn	48	yes		\$16		to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
10	Nichol Laleski	33	m	laborer		Polish	Polish	Brooklyn	48			\$11		to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
11	Jedrej Eubka	32	m	laborer		Polish	Polish	Brooklyn	48			\$11		to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
12	Gasit Lakosta	26	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Brooklyn	48			\$13		to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
13	X Rosalia Topenick	25	f	maid				Brooklyn	48			\$11		to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
14	Stanislav Kovak	24	m	laborer		Polish	Polish	Brooklyn	48			\$14		to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
15	Anna Koszlar	30	f	cook		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	48			\$16		to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
16	Sofia Motycko	26	f	maid		Polish	Polish	Brooklyn	48			\$11		to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
17	Lajos Kubik	25	m	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	48	yes		\$20		to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
18	Gerzi do	20	f	maid								\$11		to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
19	Janos do	30	m	laborer								\$11		to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
20	Pal Lacer	42	m	laborer				Brooklyn	48			\$16		to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
21	X Josef Vajda	15	m	laborer				Brooklyn	48			\$11		to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
22	Israhel Korince	31	m	laborer				Brooklyn	48	yes		\$14		to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
23	Domokos Korince	35	m	laborer				Brooklyn	48			\$16		to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
24	Aron Korince	23	m	laborer				Brooklyn	48			\$11		to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
25	Mihaly Bence	42	m	laborer				Brooklyn	48			\$11		to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
26	Niklos Koch	24	m	laborer				Brooklyn	48			\$16		to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
27	Daniel Agoston	33	m	laborer				Brooklyn	48			\$16		to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
28	Janos Sarkas	44	m	laborer				Brooklyn	48			\$12		to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
29	Mihaly Teng	24	m	laborer				Brooklyn	48			\$24		to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no
30	Janos Lajker	30	m	laborer				Brooklyn	48			\$6		to acquaint	Bro 28	no	no	good	no

* "Race" in English is a "cultural construct" – one that varies across which they sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this survey.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a perjurist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr THOMA

Surgeon of the Blücher

20

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tinsmith, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Campania, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Southern Italy, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, unless coming from a city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom cost passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as (say) St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Blicher*

sailing from *Hamburg*

1906, 190

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 14 1906

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or insanity, or for treatment of the insane, or for charity, if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, time, and cause.
1	<i>Joseph Jacob</i>	40	m																
2	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
3	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
4	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
5	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
6	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
7	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
8	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
9	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
10	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
11	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
12	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
13	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
14	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
15	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
16	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
17	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
18	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
19	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
20	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
21	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
22	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
23	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
24	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
25	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
26	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
27	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
28	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
29	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																
30	<i>John Jacobson</i>	40	m																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the *Blucher* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that *no one* of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *March*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr THOMA, Surgeon of the *Blucher*, *20* years' experience as a Physician *the German* solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *March*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and manifests, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or should be either Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth, or country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Race or people).—The entry in column 13 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (Race or people).—The entry in column 14 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 15 (Race or people).—The entry in column 15 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 16 (Race or people).—The entry in column 16 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 17 (Race or people).—The entry in column 17 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 18 (Race or people).—The entry in column 18 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 19 (Race or people).—The entry in column 19 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 20 (Race or people).—The entry in column 20 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 21 (Race or people).—The entry in column 21 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 22 (Race or people).—The entry in column 22 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 23 (Race or people).—The entry in column 23 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 24 (Race or people).—The entry in column 24 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 25 (Race or people).—The entry in column 25 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 26 (Race or people).—The entry in column 26 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 27 (Race or people).—The entry in column 27 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 28 (Race or people).—The entry in column 28 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 29 (Race or people).—The entry in column 29 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 30 (Race or people).—The entry in column 30 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

The people who speak and use the dialect of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

The people who speak and use the dialect of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

The people who speak and use the dialect of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

The people who speak and use the dialect of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

The people who speak and use the dialect of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

The people who speak and use the dialect of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

The people who speak and use the dialect of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

The people who speak and use the dialect of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

The people who speak and use the dialect of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

The people who speak and use the dialect of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

The people who speak and use the dialect of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

The people who speak and use the dialect of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

The people who speak and use the dialect of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Blücher

sailing from Hamburg

March 11, 190

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 14 1906

11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anders, Arnold	23	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
2	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
3	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
4	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
5	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
6	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
7	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
8	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
9	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
10	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
11	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
12	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
13	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
14	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
15	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
16	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
17	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
18	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
19	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
20	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
21	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
22	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
23	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
24	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
25	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
26	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
27	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
28	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
29	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	
30	Anders, Erik	24	m		laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			10	Yes	Brother, Adolf, Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.			Good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blicher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr THOMA, Surgeon of the Blicher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

at Immigration

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the immigrant is a citizen of subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of the immigrant.

Column 8 (List on reverse side of alien manifest).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

115

MAR 14 1906

23-1116

106

190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blucher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pervert, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

by McJannet
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. THOMA Surgeon of the Blucher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, sailor, seaman, stevedore, laborer, etc. The entry should be made in plain, simple, and direct language, and not in terms of honor or title, or in terms of indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the immigrant, or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of the immigrant, as given on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., northern Italy) (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., southern Italy) (i. e., the provinces of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Southern and Central Provinces) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place of birth.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (to 22).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 14 1906

* "Race" is People, "language" is the people, "stock team" which they contain, and the language they speak. List of "stock" will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Master of the Blue from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blucher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B-1), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and residents), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The range of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of origin or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of each immigrant as listed on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the nearest city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether temporary ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 14 1906, 100

* "Race" is Porter's classification of the group in which they speak. Last names will be found on back of each page.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1902

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. THOMA, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1902

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (Widowed or divorced).—The entry in column 4 should be either W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or should be either Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth, and not the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the immigrant belongs.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which the immigrant belongs.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which the immigrant belongs.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people to which the immigrant belongs.

Column 13 (Race or people).—The entry in column 13 should show the race or people to which the immigrant belongs.

Column 14 (Race or people).—The entry in column 14 should show the race or people to which the immigrant belongs.

Column 15 (Race or people).—The entry in column 15 should show the race or people to which the immigrant belongs.

Column 16 (Race or people).—The entry in column 16 should show the race or people to which the immigrant belongs.

CHAS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 1 (Last residence).—The entry in column 1 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the residence, city or town.

Column 2 (Final destination).—The entry in column 2 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 3 (Whether having ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 3 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 4 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 4 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 5 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 5 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 to 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Blücher

sailing from Hamburg

2 März 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 14 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country or City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution (except for insanity) or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether man- ing to re- mar- ry, or other, previously, or present, or proposed, or intended, to marry, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length, of time, and cause.
1	Anna D. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

* Race or People. In case of persons of mixed blood, state the race of each parent. In case of persons of mixed blood, state the race of each parent.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from his own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous communicable disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform service in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1901

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. THOMA, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1901

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The years of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house carpenter, steam engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and, in some cases, employer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money given, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the immigrant is a citizen or subject of, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is of United Kingdom or any other country by birth may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and the Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, etc., other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Abruzzi, Apulia, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Southern Italy) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, including the name of the city or town.

Column 9 (Place of last destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of last destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrow.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 14 1960 LOC

* "Race and People" is a series of films that show how race affects the way we think and the language we speak. Each film is written by a founding member.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous communicable disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1900.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. THOMA, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1900.

at Hamburg.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B-116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) should be filled out in accordance with the following classifications. The manifest of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The person's age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or S (single).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *owners* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the immigrant, not the country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the Italian Peninsula (Italy) are, in general, the people of the regions of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native to the south of the Italian Peninsula (Italy) are, in general, the people of the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the country, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Name of relative or friend, and how that relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

Y21-

sailing from

2. März 1906

, 1900

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 14 1966

100

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr THOMA, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at Hamburg
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Spanish companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race but who properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, when coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portions of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Tarentum, Apulia, Calabria, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Southern Italy) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, indicated by the country, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, the number).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as at 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (To what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 14 1905, 1905

M^{rs} Alexander Ferguson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the *Boat* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing back and forth, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. THOMA Surgeon of the *Blücher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information furnished on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and porters), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by the column number and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or business of each alien arrival, and should be given in full, such as: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel publisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as chemist, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Treviso, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere), should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to the portions of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., comprising Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Abruzzo, Molise, Umbria, Marche, Tuscany, Romagna, Emilia, Liguria, and Piedmont), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere), should be classified as "Italian (South)." The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the name of the city or town.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether bringing ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (bracketed) or No (bracketed).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

EMERALD

sailing from

NEW YORK

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 14 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by authority? If so, which?	Whether Polyg- an An- archist.	Whether convicted of crime, or sentenced to imprisonment, or deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emil Foldes	19	m	Sub.	gtr. Hungary	Read. Write.	Hungary		Emil Foldes	Hungary		Father	5		father				good	
2	Emil Foldes	17	m									Father	5							
3	Emil Foldes	14	m									Father	5							
4	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							
5	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							
6	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							
7	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							
8	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							
9	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							
10	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							
11	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							
12	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							
13	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							
14	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							
15	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							
16	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							
17	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							
18	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							
19	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							
20	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							
21	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							
22	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							
23	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							
24	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							
25	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							
26	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							
27	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							
28	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							
29	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							
30	Emil Foldes	11	m									Father	5							

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blucher from Amberg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from his own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1900

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma Surgeon of the Blucher do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1900

at Amberg

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 200, 200 A, and 200 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of origin of the immigrant as a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of the immigrant as shown on the reverse side of the alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (southern)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, indicating the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1890-95, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Blicher:

sailing from

014553

2005/06

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 14 1966

100

20

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Blücher**, of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. THOMA, Surgeon of the **Blücher**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and departures), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" applied as on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, or any other place whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Italian, but not of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the country, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of last destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of last destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Butcher*

sailing from *Buenos Aires*

, 2. März 1906, 190

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 14 1906

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or committed by court to the care of a relative or friend?	Whether a Poly-an-artist, architect	Whether coming to the U. S. to perform theatrical or other entertainment	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Admitted</i>																		
2	<i>Andres Basso</i>	43	m																
3	<i>Andres Basso</i>	8	f																
4	<i>Andres Basso</i>	14	f																
5	<i>Andres Basso</i>	18	f																
6	<i>Andres Basso</i>	30	f																
7	<i>Andres Basso</i>	18	f																
8	<i>Andres Basso</i>	14	f																
9	<i>Andres Basso</i>	14	f																
10	<i>Andres Basso</i>	14	f																
11	<i>Andres Basso</i>	14	f																
12	<i>Andres Basso</i>	14	f																
13	<i>Andres Basso</i>	14	f																
14	<i>Andres Basso</i>	14	f																
15	<i>Andres Basso</i>	14	f																
16	<i>Andres Basso</i>	14	f																
17	<i>Andres Basso</i>	14	f																
18	<i>Andres Basso</i>	14	f																
19	<i>Andres Basso</i>	14	f																
20	<i>Andres Basso</i>	14	f																
21	<i>Andres Basso</i>	14	f																
22	<i>Andres Basso</i>	14	f																
23	<i>Andres Basso</i>	14	f																
24	<i>Andres Basso</i>	14	f																
25	<i>Andres Basso</i>	14	f																
26	<i>Andres Basso</i>	14	f																
27	<i>Andres Basso</i>	14	f																
28	<i>Andres Basso</i>	14	f																
29	<i>Andres Basso</i>	14	f																
30	<i>Andres Basso</i>	14	f																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. THOMA, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician the German and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws and customs of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 700, 700 A, and 700 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the immigrant is a citizen of subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the immigrant.

Column 10 (Reverse side of alien manifest).—The entry in column 10 should be given as list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race means "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race means "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race means "France" by nationality.

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, and Venetia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of a mere address, city or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891 at Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Change to parents, father or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blücher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1902.

Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. THOMA Surgeon of the Blücher do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1902.

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 300 A and 300 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as laborer, seaman, stevedore, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is of United Kingdom or any other country by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etruria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect rather than the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the country, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Blucher*

sailing from *Hamburg*

March 14, 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 14 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by order of the U. S. Immigration Officer? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, or Anarchist, or Communist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to enter the U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julia Kordus	29	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
2	Maria Kordus	28	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
3	Anna Kordus	27	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
4	Anna Kordus	26	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
5	Anna Kordus	25	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
6	Anna Kordus	24	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
7	Anna Kordus	23	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
8	Anna Kordus	22	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
9	Anna Kordus	21	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
10	Anna Kordus	20	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
11	Anna Kordus	19	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
12	Anna Kordus	18	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
13	Anna Kordus	17	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
14	Anna Kordus	16	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
15	Anna Kordus	15	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
16	Anna Kordus	14	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
17	Anna Kordus	13	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
18	Anna Kordus	12	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
19	Anna Kordus	11	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
20	Anna Kordus	10	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
21	Anna Kordus	9	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
22	Anna Kordus	8	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
23	Anna Kordus	7	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
24	Anna Kordus	6	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
25	Anna Kordus	5	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
26	Anna Kordus	4	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
27	Anna Kordus	3	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
28	Anna Kordus	2	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
29	Anna Kordus	1	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										
30	Anna Kordus	0	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the *Blucher* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *80* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 190*0*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. ROMA Surgeon of the *Blucher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *80* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers see 200 A, and 200 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and emigrants), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of time shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Emilia, Romagna, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Giving to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Bilcher

sailing from **Hamburg**

, 196

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 11 1906 LOC

1

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

If Master of the SS. SWEET from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1905

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. THOMAS BLÜCHER, Surgeon of the SS. SWEET, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, ratey, seaman, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, civil engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the immigrant is a citizen or subject of and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy) (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the residence, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23-1117

S. S. Blücher

sailing from

Hamburg

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

, MAR 14 1906. 190

54

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the *from Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the *surgeon* of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from his own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 190*0*

Officer.

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. THOMAS Surgeon of the *Blucher* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, machinist, steeple, painter, iron molder, vessel trimmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race, mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race, mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race, mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race, mean "France" by nationality.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether resulting from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Rome, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, in case of possession, city or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether traveling ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Ulrich*

sailing from *Hamburg*

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 14 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution, or hospital, or treatment of the mind, or insanity, or other mental disease, or whether ever reported by clergy, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Jacob Grossmann</i>	44	m	carriage driver		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		self	8		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
2	<i>Martin Friedrich</i>	40	m			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			2		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
3	<i>Frederick Krich</i>	26	m			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			2		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
4	<i>Walter Schulz</i>	27	m			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			2		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
5	<i>Mela Kiss</i>	28	f			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			2		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
6	<i>Julie Gyoka</i>	24	f			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			2		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
7	<i>Stefan Markovic</i>	23	m			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			2		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
8	<i>Sunder Harsko</i>	23	m			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			2		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
9	<i>Lajos Borobeli</i>	23	m			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			2		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
10	<i>Josef Lator</i>	23	m			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			2		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
11	<i>Gyorgy Szekely</i>	19	m			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			2		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
12	<i>Walter Schulz</i>	26	m			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			2		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
13	<i>Lajos Borobeli</i>	23	m			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			2		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
14	<i>Anders Thorsen</i>	24	m	mariner		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			50		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
15	<i>Gyorgy Bandi</i>	53	m	mariner		<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			15		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
16	<i>Samuel Kiss</i>	29	m			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			10		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
17	<i>Friedrich Patzert</i>	22	m			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			12		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
18	<i>Julius Kiss</i>	25	m			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			15		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
19	<i>Peter Bopp</i>	30	m			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			14		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
20	<i>Gornica</i>	18	f			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			8		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
21	<i>Harison Boccardi</i>	16	m			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			8		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
22	<i>Andreas Nagy</i>	25	m			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			8		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
23	<i>Pál Latta</i>	46	m			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			25		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
24	<i>János Jajcs</i>	30	m			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			20		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
25	<i>Wence</i>	16	f			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			10		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
26	<i>János</i>	38	m			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			72		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
27	<i>John</i>	43	m			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			40		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
28	<i>Rosalia Bernas</i>	18	f			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			6		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
29	<i>John Schafert</i>	42	m			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			10		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	
30	<i>Tobias Belone</i>	38	m			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			10		<i>Adm. of 30 New York</i>			good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. THOMA, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bonded seaman, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of an immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian, and of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Apulia, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Southern Italy) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, in case of a city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether business ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Blucher*

sailing from

Hamburg

1906

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 14 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a passport or other document, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Paula Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Paula Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Blücher, from Charg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Blücher, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 17 years of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as generally as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining or other, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and in a summary as miner, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the immigrant, not the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Lazio, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be listed as Italian (South).

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place of birth, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 14 1906

S. S. Blucher

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of New York

190

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent address, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether ever in the United States (and if so, when and where?)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	José	25	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
2	Gustav	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
3	André	30	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
4	Samuel	18	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
5	John	17	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
6	André	43	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
7	André	20	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
8	André	20	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
9	André	20	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
10	André	20	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
11	André	20	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
12	André	20	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
13	André	20	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
14	André	20	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
15	André	20	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
16	André	20	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
17	André	20	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
18	André	20	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
19	André	20	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
20	André	20	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
21	André	20	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
22	André	20	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
23	André	20	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
24	André	20	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
25	André	20	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
26	André	20	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
27	André	20	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
28	André	20	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
29	André	20	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							
30	André	20	m	single	laborer		Hungary		Buda	London			10							

W. Alexander

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter, Master of the Blücher, from Bamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 30, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a venereal or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1900.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, THOMA, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 30, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The years, of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should denote as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *freemen* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and inspections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Manifests "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, etc.), these countries should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people whose native land is the portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicily, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, including the name of the city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket or Non-ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Reason for coming to United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Bucher*

sailing from *Hamburg*

, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 14 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent address, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on conviction for crime, or for treatment of the insane, or for other cause?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from immigration.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	25										125						
2	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	20										100						
3	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	15										100						
4	<i>Moses Esenberg</i>	30										90						
5	<i>Miklos Mankin</i>	30										20						
6	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	25										80						
7	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	20										80						
8	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	15										80						
9	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	10										80						
10	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	10										100						
11	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	10										100						
12	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	10										100						
13	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	10										100						
14	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	10										100						
15	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	10										100						
16	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	10										100						
17	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	10										100						
18	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	10										100						
19	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	10										100						
20	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	10										100						
21	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	10										100						
22	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	10										100						
23	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	10										100						
24	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	10										100						
25	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	10										100						
26	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	10										100						
27	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	10										100						
28	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	10										100						
29	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	10										100						
30	<i>Isaac Jacob</i>	10										100						

Isaac Jacob

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Max Ken, Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician in Germany, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B) (new numbers for 1500-A and 1500-B), so far as it relates to immigrants, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The nature of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing officer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., own portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or another country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian and understand the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, named as follows: Province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-115

S. S. *Illinois*

sailing from *New York*

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 11 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent address, Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Isidore George</i>	37	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
2	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
3	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
4	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
5	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
6	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
7	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
8	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
9	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
10	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
11	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
12	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
13	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
14	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
15	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
16	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
17	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
18	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
19	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
20	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
21	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
22	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
23	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
24	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
25	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
26	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
27	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
28	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
29	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	
30	<i>Isidore George</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Albion, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother, George, 100 E. 12th St. New York					good	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rüdger

sailing from

2. März 1906

, 100

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 11 1906

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for insanity, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anders	46	m	m	carriage		Swedish	Sweden	Madison, Wis.			20		mean South. States				good	
2	George	45	m	m				Germany	Germany			15		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
3	Anders	35	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
4	George	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
5	Lars	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
6	Anders	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
7	Anders	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
8	Julius	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
9	Anders	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
10	Anders	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
11	Anders	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
12	Anders	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
13	Anders	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
14	Anders	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
15	Anders	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
16	Anders	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
17	Anders	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
18	Anders	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
19	Anders	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
20	Anders	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
21	Anders	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
22	Anders	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
23	Anders	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
24	Anders	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
25	Anders	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
26	Anders	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
27	Anders	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
28	Anders	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
29	Anders	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					
30	Anders	45	m	m								10		Germany, St. Louis, Mo.					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. THOMAS
secretary, lawfully, and truly
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the act of
Government
and that I am a personal examination of
such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of _____, 190

Immigration officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration officer

2100-2115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX 1 to Article 1.

The people who are part of the team of the Three from northern Italy (i.e., the participants in Padua) are, of course, descended from their own descendants, that is, people in Italy who are not of African descent. They are, of course, also descended from the African slaves who were brought to Italy in the 16th century. Most of these people probably still believed the Italian Renaissance

The preceding entries shall pertain to the southern portion of the River Plate, comprising the States of Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay, Montevideo, Argentina, Ecuador, Colombia, Peru, and Venezuela, and their dependencies should be checked as "Indian sources".

Column 20 (Land residence). The entry in column 1 should show the country, or city or town of land residence; residence, if any, in the country, city, or town.

Column 22 (Final destination). The entry in column 1 should show definitely a place, city or town, or final destination.

Column 23 (Whether in possession of a vessel). The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" or "No" or "Indefinite".

Column 24 (Dependent status, present, past). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 25 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Column 26 (Whether divided). The entry in column 15 should not be divided among the sexes.

Money brought by the head of a family since 1900.

Members of the family.

Column 11. *Years spent between the United States; and if so, when and where.*

The answer in column 11 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places since 1891, 93, or 1900.

Column 12. *Relationship to relative or friend.*

Column 12 should show whether the person is a relative or friend, and entry in column 13 should show whether the relationship is direct or indirect, and so, what relative or friend with whom the person is connected.

Column 13. *Answers.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the Bureau after the examination of immigrants.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Hilander*

sailing from *Hamburg*

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 14 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Ability to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-an-archist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of a society, club, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or whether a member of a society, club, or association, the object of which is to commit acts of violence against the Government of the United States, or whether a member of a society, club, or association, the object of which is to commit acts of violence against the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, time, and cause.
1	<i>Walter Thomas</i>	20	M	Single														
2	<i>Pauline Lee</i>	20	F	Single														
3	<i>Esther Anna Hansen</i>	15	F	Single														
4	<i>John Thomas</i>	15	M	Single														
5	<i>William Thomas</i>	15	M	Single														
6	<i>Leonora John</i>	15	F	Single														
7	<i>John John</i>	15	M	Single														
8	<i>Esther Hansen</i>	15	F	Single														
9	<i>Walter Hansen</i>	15	M	Single														
10	<i>Pauline Lee</i>	15	F	Single														
11	<i>Walter Hansen</i>	15	M	Single														
12	<i>Walter Hansen</i>	15	M	Single														
13	<i>Walter Hansen</i>	15	M	Single														
14	<i>Walter Hansen</i>	15	M	Single														
15	<i>Walter Hansen</i>	15	M	Single														
16	<i>Walter Hansen</i>	15	M	Single														
17	<i>Walter Hansen</i>	15	M	Single														
18	<i>Walter Hansen</i>	15	M	Single														
19	<i>Walter Hansen</i>	15	M	Single														
20	<i>Walter Hansen</i>	15	M	Single														
21	<i>Walter Hansen</i>	15	M	Single														
22	<i>Walter Hansen</i>	15	M	Single														
23	<i>Walter Hansen</i>	15	M	Single														
24	<i>Walter Hansen</i>	15	M	Single														
25	<i>Walter Hansen</i>	15	M	Single														
26	<i>Walter Hansen</i>	15	M	Single														
27	<i>Walter Hansen</i>	15	M	Single														
28	<i>Walter Hansen</i>	15	M	Single														
29	<i>Walter Hansen</i>	15	M	Single														
30	<i>Walter Hansen</i>	15	M	Single														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. THOMAS Blucher
 Surgeon of the 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of the German
 Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$\text{METHANOL} + \frac{1}{2} \text{O}_2 \rightarrow \text{CO} + \text{H}_2\text{O}.$$

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose race is of negro blood, and who is classified under this heading.

ITAJUBA, NORRIS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Adige in northern Italy (i.e., the part north of the Po) are, broadly speaking, the descendants of the people who are now living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Germany, and the country should be classed as "Indo-European." Most of these people speak a "Celtic" dialect of the Indo-European

The people whom I address to that portion of Italy, south of the foot of the River Tyber, comprising all of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Campania, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and to the peasants should be addressed as "Italiani" (southern).

Column 10: Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country, the city or town of last permanent residence, if available, province, city, or town.

Column 11: Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

place, city or town, of final destination. The entry in column

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: *Pythomorus passage party*. The entry in column 13 should show definite relationship to the deceased, such as spouse, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of sea, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 3 should show whether or not (Y or No) in the United States.

Column 16. *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer to this question is to be given in Column 17. If the answer is "No," then the answer to the question in Column 18 is to be given in Column 19. If the answer is "Yes," then the answer to the question in Column 20 is to be given in Column 21.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 12.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{x^2} = x^{-2}, f'(x) = -2x^{-3} = -\frac{2}{x^3}$$

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 14 1906, 190

Re: Itzhak
israel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1900

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. THOMA, Surgeon of the Pincher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and overstays, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the immigrant as given on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lancia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (To join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahutian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **Hulcher**

sailing from **San Francisco**

, 190

Arriving at Port of **New York**

, MAR 14 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or Assassin?	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract labor?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, of time, and cause.
1	Anna	22	F																	
2	Eva	22	F																	
3	John	16	M																	
4	Ed	17	M																	
5	John	27	M																	
6	John	27	M																	
7	John	17	M																	
8	John	4	M																	
9	John	36	M																	
10	John	45	M																	
11	Carl	28	M																	
12	Bartha	25	F																	
13	John	3	M																	
14	John	27	M																	
15	John	24	M																	
16	Rudolf	19	M																	
17	John	21	M																	
18	John	46	M																	
19	John	16	M																	
20	John	43	M																	
21	John	18	M																	
22	John	26	M																	
23	John	30	M																	
24	John	16	M																	
25	John	41	M																	
26	John	34	M																	
27	John	26	M																	
28	John	16	M																	
29	John	16	M																	
30	John	16	M																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a malarious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. THOMA, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest assigned in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corporations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed: nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native land is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native land is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether traveling or looking for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (traveling) or No (looking for).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **Blucher**

sailing from **Germany**

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 11 1906

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole or under sentence of a court of law?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Location, and Cause.
1	Jacobi, Jan	20	m																
2	Latia	6	f																
3	Nicolas	6	m																
4	Marine Lang	20	f																
5	Volke, Peter	11	m																
6	Mikolaj, Jozef	3	m																
7	Leone, Maschan	10	f																
8	Edo, Bogda	44	m																
9	Pal, Henry	32	m																
10	Paulina	33	f																
11	Imma, Barbara	26	m																
12	Malko, Salka	20	f																
13	Anna	16	f																
14	Josephine White	18	f																
15	Jana, Bobro	27	m																
16	Anna, Gila	20	f																
17	Henry, Cisa	21	m																
18	Jana	20	f																
19	Simon, Bizon	20	m																
20	George, Tonguey	14	m																
21	Anton, Salska	18	m																
22	George, Loeley	13	m																
23	Edu, Meranico	28	m																
24	Joseph, Sokora	16	m																
25	George, Galarosi	38	m																
26	Joseph, Fogal	18	m																
27	Jozefa, Furmanig	18	f																
28	Emilia	20	f																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Dutcher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from any other investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a political, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. THOMA, Surgeon of the Dutcher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PHILIPPINE ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to the following classifications, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions and is to be placed in the column of the manifest given in these special instructions and is to be placed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, in case of the alien, city or town.

Column 9 (First destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether accompanied to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (either or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (In case).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 11 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blücher, from Tomburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. THOMAS, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions and is for number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (Education).—The entry in column 4 should be either L (literate) or I (illiterate).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTHERN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, etc.), or in other countries should be classified as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTHERN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Tiber in central Italy (i. e., the portions of Umbria, Tuscany, Marche, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants) should be classified as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, or, if not known, the country and city or town of birth.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether fare was paid for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (fare was paid) or No (fare not paid).

Column 13 (By whom fare was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether employed in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1898, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Shamrock*

sailing from *Burg*

2, March, 190

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 11 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution, or treatment of the insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, of time, and cause.
1	Anders	21	M	Single	2X119408-508-3/19/06		Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
2	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
3	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
4	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
5	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
6	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
7	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
8	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
9	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
10	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
11	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
12	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
13	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
14	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
15	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
16	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
17	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
18	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
19	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
20	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
21	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
22	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
23	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
24	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
25	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
26	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
27	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
28	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
29	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	
30	Anders	21	M	Single			Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden					Stockholm, Sweden				Good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pervert, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or feigning or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. THOMA, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 14, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Address).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can neither read nor write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere), should be headed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere), should be headed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, including the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether he is a ticket or not).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No (can neither read nor write).

Column 11 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 20 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **Blucher**

sailing from **Hamburg**

2 März 1906

, 190

Arriving at Port of **New York**

MAR 14 1906

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or at other place of confinement, has he ever been employed in any industry, occupation, or profession, or as a laborer, or in any other capacity, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, time, and cause.
1	Josef Zajac	48	m		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
2	Henry Zajac	45	m		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
3	Michael Zajac	42	m		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
4	Josel Silberman	40	m		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
5	Elie	38	m		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
6	Marascho	36	m		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
7	Felpe	34	m		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
8	Elia	32	m		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
9	Reel	30	m		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
10	Reel	28	m		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
11	Benjamin	26	m		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
12	Schucdar	24	m		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
13	Rebecca	22	f		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
14	Ree	20	f		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
15	Ree	18	f		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
16	Joseph Szyki	30	m		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
17	Monty Goldberger	28	m		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
18	Katla	26	f		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
19	Samuel	24	m		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
20	Ree	22	f		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
21	Abraham	20	m		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
22	Jacob Szyki	18	m		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
23	Josef Szyki	16	m		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
24	Amalia Szyki	14	f		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
25	Rebecca	12	f		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
26	Ree	10	f		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
27	Anna	8	f		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
28	Katla	6	f		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
29	Anna	4	f		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	
30	Josef	2	m		laborer		Russian		Poland	New York		self	100		brother in law				good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Master * of the Blücher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing in behalf of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from his own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. ROMA Surgeon of the Blücher do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician the German and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to such arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The years of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian and are of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place of birth, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether carrying a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-91, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of nearest relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 1900.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 11 1906, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-115

S. S. *Blucher*

sailing from *Hamburg*

2 *March* 190*6*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 14 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or Communist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Kalman Novack</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Endria, B. York</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>1.60</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
2	<i>Antea Linczyk</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
3	<i>Wojciech Ross</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
4	<i>Josef Salaga</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
5	<i>Fan Stefan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
6	<i>Fanos Foni</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
7	<i>Gabor Pavi</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
8	<i>Fanos Foni</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
9	<i>Josef Mirczyk</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
10	<i>Michel Varcho</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
11	<i>Karoly Zukasi</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
12	<i>Karoly Pacholek</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
13	<i>Josef Slani</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
14	<i>Georgy Nagy</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
15	<i>Georgy Smatany</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
16	<i>Georgy Smatany</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
17	<i>Fanos Mirczyk</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
18	<i>Pat Horvath</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
19	<i>Georgy Passak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
20	<i>Isvan Szabo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
21	<i>Andras Gurik</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
22	<i>Ylha Revierki</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
23	<i>Jerome Kio</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
24	<i>Karoly Poth</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
25	<i>Josef Koch</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
26	<i>Isvan Katus</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
27	<i>Georgy Bartos</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
28	<i>Georgy Bartos</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
29	<i>Isvan Katus</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
30	<i>Fanos Katus</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master _____ of the _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the officers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that none of said officers is an idiot, or insane person, or a drunkard, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an unchaste, or under promise of matrimony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said officers named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr THOMAS, Surgeon of the Hitcher

do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

et

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex):—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Status):—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Poling. - (Calling or occupation). - The entry in column G should denote as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each when arrived, such as example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, cooper, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as匠人, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm; *a farm hand*, one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

(Column 7) *(Able to read and write)*.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should show the nationality of the immigrant, which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the immigrant belongs.

Column 10 (*Alien manifest*). The entry in column 10 should show the alien manifest on which the immigrant is listed on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 11 (*Distinction between race and nationality*). The entry in column 11 should show the distinction between race and nationality, and

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "French" and "Frenchie". "Frenchie" is given as an example of a name which is not a nationality. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "French" and "Frenchie". "Frenchie" is given as an example of a name which is not a nationality. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "French" and "Frenchie". "Frenchie" is given as an example of a name which is not a nationality.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

A. F. K. K. A. N. + I. I. A. C. K. O.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose blood is more than a half pure of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triestina and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" north. Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

MATHAN KOTHAR

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Calabria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the provinces should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Italian (south)* is used in the country, and

(Column 10: Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, the city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

(Column 11: Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

(Column 12: Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show the country, the city or town of final destination.

Column 12. Whether carrying a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 4: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

Column 16 (to show whether going to join either a relative or friend): The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and

Column 13 to 15. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or had tattoo, or was insane, or was deported by treaty, or was deported by law, or was deported by order of the United States?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Date of time, and cause.																						
1	Maria Kover	41	f	m	housewife	m	m	Hungary	Magyar	Clerville	Wendover	self	self	5	no	Uncle John Kover, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good																						
2	James Malaga	41	m	s	housewife	m	m			Clerville				12	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
3	Jacob Kover	38	m											10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
4	James	32	m											10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
5	James Gajda	24	m			m	m			Brooklyn				10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
6	George Kambali	18	m	s	housewife	m	m			Clerville	Wendover	self		10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
7	James Kover	44	m			m	m			Clerville	Wendover	self		5	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
8	George Vides	26	m											8	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
9	James Mores	28	m			m	m							5	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
10	James Kozjan	44	m			m	m							3	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
11	James Borat	19	m	s						Clerville	Wendover	self		13	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
12	George Lajos	30	m											13	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
13	Antal Odorjan	28	m	s						Clerville	Wendover	self		11	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
14	Vera Friedman	22	f							Clerville	Wendover	self		20	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
15	Isidor Kirschner	26	m							Clerville	Wendover	self		10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
16	Jacob Kirschner	42	m			m	m			Clerville	Wendover	self		26	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
17	Peter	24	m	s										16	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
18	Isidor Babich	43	m											14	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
19	Andrew Gajda	25	m							Clerville	Wendover	self		18	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
20	John Gajda	41	m							Clerville	Wendover	self		8	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
21	Joseph Solomonski	37	m			m	m			Clerville	Wendover	self		46	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
22	Anna Gajda	18	f	s										10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
23	Joseph Kozek	18	m											10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
24	John Gajda	43	m			m	m			Clerville	Wendover	self		10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
25	Antal Kirschner	45	m			m	m									Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
26	Chap	16	f	s						Clerville	Wendover	self		500	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
27	Isidor	44	m													Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
28	Isidor	13	m													Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
29	Joseph Kirschner	17	m							Clerville	Wendover	self		30	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.																											
30	Isidor	15	m													Brooklyn, N.Y.																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

Appear to before me this

continued

12005

1999

Dr. THOMAS Surgeon of the **Blucher** do
 I, about the structure and trade, *Learn* that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician in the German at a surgical hospital, and am entitled to exercise as such before and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of cases of such persons amongst whom, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifesto, 21 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

20

years' experience as a Physician
the German

and that I have made a personal examination of
trifid shells. *21* in number are, according

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 46

The information furnished by the committee is of such a nature that it is probable that the committee will be able to furnish the necessary information to the committee in a timely manner. The committee is of the opinion that the information furnished by the committee is of such a nature that it is probable that the committee will be able to furnish the necessary information to the committee in a timely manner.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Georgian).	Korean.
Azerbaijani.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rutenean (Russuck).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12.

S. S. Blücher

Hamburg

2. 34

1620

Lepidoptera

Way 703

MAR 14 1906

169

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be read on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, **Dr. THOMAS**, Surgeon of the **Mar 20** do
 solemnly swear to and testify that I have not
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and I am entitled to receive a license and diploma to practice **the German**
Language and that I have made a personal examination of
 and I have learned hereto said that the foregoing Lists of Mutilated Slaves
 to be best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such slaves.

sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Benemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Darbarian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hawaiian.	Slavonian.
Herzogotian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swedish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

/ /

1990

Arriving at 10:00, 9

AT 1000 7-10-52

MAR 11 1906

199

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. List of names will be called on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

☞ *Sworn to before me this*

 ε

Immigration Officer

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The information received from the committee is important, and it is a duty of the Government to make every attempt to inform the public of what the committee has said. The information is given in the form of a report, and it is the duty of the Government to make every attempt to inform the public of what the committee has said. The information is given in the form of a report, and it is the duty of the Government to make every attempt to inform the public of what the committee has said.

Calamagrostis L. The growth of the leaves should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those cases in which the M. number is 1 or 2.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *primary* and *secondary* accounts of history. *Primary* accounts are those that are based on a direct account of history, as in the case of a diary or a letter. *Secondary* accounts are those that are based on a secondary account of history, as in the case of a book or a film.

As a result, the number of people who are in the middle- and lower-middle-income groups is expected to decline in the near future, and the number of people in the upper-middle-income group is expected to increase. In addition, the number of people in the lower-middle-income group is expected to increase, and the number of people in the upper-middle-income group is expected to decrease.

3. *Explain the difference between the two types of variables.* (10 marks)

④ *Definition* Let \mathcal{A} be a \mathcal{C}^* -algebra. A \mathcal{C}^* -subalgebra \mathcal{B} of \mathcal{A} is called a *closed ideal* of \mathcal{A} if \mathcal{B} is a closed linear subspace of \mathcal{A} and $\mathcal{B}\mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}\mathcal{B} = \mathcal{B}$.

Since the 1970s, the use of the term "gender" has been common in the social sciences, and it has become a central concept in the study of human behavior and society. The term "gender" refers to the social and cultural roles, behaviors, and identities that are associated with being male or female. It is distinct from "sex," which refers to the biological characteristics that define a person as male or female. The concept of gender is used to describe the ways in which society shapes and influences individual behavior and identity. It is a key concept in the study of social inequality, power, and social change.

price of the goods sold. An objection to this method is that it does not take into account the fact that the price of the goods sold may be different from the price of the goods bought. This is a valid objection, but it is not a valid objection to the method of calculating the cost of goods sold. The method of calculating the cost of goods sold is based on the fact that the cost of goods sold is the difference between the cost of goods available for sale and the cost of goods on hand at the end of the period. This method is valid because it takes into account the fact that the price of the goods sold may be different from the price of the goods bought.

in 1992, in connection with the

For a detailed reference to the literature on the topic, see the following:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. THOMAS, Surgeon of the Blincher, do
of my own knowledge and belief, declare that I am not a 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as a Surgeon, and further to certify that the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the above named herbaria, and that the two above Lists of Manured Seeds, W are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such nations.

sworn to before me this

day of _____, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

⁴ *Specify whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Serch.
French.	Soviet.
German.	Storck.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Blücher

sailing from

02190

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 14 1906, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

Letter of

1999

Apprentice

sworn to before me this

day of

. 1990

Immigration Officer:

⁴ State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African, (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Maryland.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mozambican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russians).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hungarian.	Slovak.
Italian.	Slovenian.
Japanese.	Spanish.
Korean.	Spanish-American.
Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Mexican.	Taiwanese.
Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Mozambican.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

salik, 1000 **Hamburg**

2. Mg^{2+} 1.17M

New York

MAR 14 1906

100

[illegible]

Mo D Brophy Insp

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

4. Master of the Bl or Hamburg to
 voluntarily, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to serve upon said vessel, and on the sailing
 employed by the vessel having to make physical examination of each and every of the persons named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet. eg In making said physical examination, I have given my own
 investigation, I believe that one of said persons is an idiot, or insane, or a person who is likely to become a public
 danger, or is suffering from some other mental or bodily infirmity, or disease, or some physical condition, or from a felony
 or other crime or misdemeanor, or from a contagious disease, or from a contagious or infectious disease, or from a contagious or infectious
 Aggravated, express or implied, to persons, and in the United States, or a meeting, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge and belief, he is not fit to be sent to sea, or Manifest, and that each of said persons named herein is
 correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 1911

³ State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. THOMAS Surgeon of the British do
 solemnly swear and depose that I am and 20 years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and have been called in to perform a post mortem under the authority of a German
Physician and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the 29 accused herein and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheds, 29
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of each officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

¹ State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The information presented in the prompts is organized as follows, and each information unit relates to a distinct meaning component in the target and requires a specific response in accordance with the following instructions. The organization of the information unit is given in the numbered instructions, which follow in order of presentation. The instructions found including column 6 are by a description of the information, finally the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age): The minimum age of children should not be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the youngest age range.

Column 4 (Sex): If not stated in column 1, add "son" or "daughter" if appropriate.

Column 5 (Married or a wife): If not stated in column 1, should be either "married" or "single." We widowed or divorced.

turnover, or other information designation.

A distinction should be made between *de facto* and *de jure* minorities, and the amount of minority representation.

Statistical hypotheses were tested with the chi-square test for independence. The chi-square test is a nonparametric test that is used to determine if there is a significant association between two categorical variables. The chi-square test is used to test the null hypothesis that there is no association between the two variables. The chi-square test is used to test the null hypothesis that there is no association between the two variables. The chi-square test is used to test the null hypothesis that there is no association between the two variables.

Phylogenetic relationships among the 10 studied species and the outgroups were determined using the parsimony method with the New York Botanical Garden's Phylogenetic Analysis Using Parsimony (PAUP) version 4.0a81 software. The 1000 bootstrap values were calculated using 1000 randomizations of the data.

which has been used in the past.

$\text{S}(\text{space}) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{\text{space}} + \frac{1}{\text{space} + 1} \right)$

[illegible]

the "W" and "H" ratios are 1.00 and 1.00, respectively, and the "W" and "H" ratios are 1.00 and 1.00, respectively.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American. " "	Lithuanian.
Berberian.	Magyar.
Berberian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danishman.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rutoman, Rumanian.
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married	Single	Occupation	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	County of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	County of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	County of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	County of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	County of Birth	Place of Birth
1	Josef Stahlik	18	m			Farmer	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia
2	Jean Jans	20	m				Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
3	Jean Jans	26	m																			
4	Jean Jans	26	m																			
5	Jean Jans	26	m																			
6	Jean Jans	26	m																			
7	Marian Hajtal	25	m																			
8	Georgy Madoran	25	m																			
9	John Czajka	23	m																			
10	Jean Jans	24	m																			
11	Lucia Madoran	24	f																			
12	John Jans	24	m																			
13	Maria Jans	26	f																			
14	John Jans	46	m																			
15	George Jans	46	m																			
16	John Jans	24	m																			
17	Walter Jans	26	m																			
18	George Jans	30	m																			
19	Abraham Cicholman	19	m																			
20	Jerawa Langa	38	m																			
21	John Jans	44	m																			
22	John Jans	46	m																			
23	John Jans	26	m																			
24	Maria Jans	26	f																			
25	John Jans	39	m																			
26	John Jans	48	m																			
27	John Jans	42	m																			
28	John Jans	28	m																			
29	George Jans	28	m																			
30	John Jans	19	m																			

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 11 1906

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. THOMAS** *Surgeon of the* **Blücher**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number* **28** are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Spanish American" refers to the groups of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

"Latin American" refers to the groups of Central and South American of Spanish, Portuguese, and French descent.

"African black" refers to the African Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South American (Guiana or Venezuela), where slaves were used in the plantations.

THE ITALIAN 'GOSTE'.

northwards of Padua or Lombardy. A certain dialect and their associates, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, etc., or other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic or the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, consequently, from Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should

comparative studies of the Italian regions of Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "European culture."

[illegible]

Column 10: Further information. This column is empty; it should have contained the place name of tower, as in the previous column.

Column 11: Further information. This column is empty; it should have contained the name of the column, as in the previous column.

Column 1: *W. lundensis* (type locality) = 100% *W. lundensis*. This name in column 12 should be either Yes, for Yes, and No, for No.

Column 2: *Hyperbaena* s.s. (*parvula* *parvula*) = Five strains = 100% *parvula* (100% based on leaf def.

Column 7. *Physostomus physodes*, (Pinn.) = *P. physodes* (Lacép.)? Same definitely by whom passage was produced, here noted; but it is not known whether the friend's stenosis or capacity etc.

column it should give, in each case, the individual or entity, the exact date, and money shown.

chosen.

Thomas Kennedy, co-director of the Center for Health Equity Promotion, said he devoted nearly five years to the study and its results.

The χ^2 value for the goodness of fit is 1.04, with a p -value of 0.59. Therefore, the null hypothesis is not rejected, and the model is considered to be a good fit.

Corollary 7. *For any function μ on \mathcal{A} and any μ -integrable function f on \mathcal{A} , the function $\mu|_{\mathcal{B}}$ is integrable and*

columns 11 to 13. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mayan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Blucher</i>		sailing from <i>Hamburg</i>		2, 1900		Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i>		MAR 14 1900													
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	<i>Isak Ege</i>	21	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
2	<i>Isak Ege</i>	17	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
3	<i>Isak Ege</i>	14	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
4	<i>Isak Ege</i>	11	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
5	<i>Isak Ege</i>	8	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
6	<i>Isak Ege</i>	5	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
7	<i>Isak Ege</i>	2	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
8	<i>Isak Ege</i>	1	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
9	<i>Isak Ege</i>	1	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
10	<i>Isak Ege</i>	1	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
11	<i>Isak Ege</i>	1	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
12	<i>Isak Ege</i>	1	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
13	<i>Isak Ege</i>	1	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
14	<i>Isak Ege</i>	1	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
15	<i>Isak Ege</i>	1	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
16	<i>Isak Ege</i>	1	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
17	<i>Isak Ege</i>	1	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
18	<i>Isak Ege</i>	1	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
19	<i>Isak Ege</i>	1	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
20	<i>Isak Ege</i>	1	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
21	<i>Isak Ege</i>	1	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
22	<i>Isak Ege</i>	1	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
23	<i>Isak Ege</i>	1	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
24	<i>Isak Ege</i>	1	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
25	<i>Isak Ege</i>	1	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
26	<i>Isak Ege</i>	1	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
27	<i>Isak Ege</i>	1	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
28	<i>Isak Ege</i>	1	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
29	<i>Isak Ege</i>	1	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											
30	<i>Isak Ege</i>	1	m						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>											

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher

sailing from Hamburg

, 1960)

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 14 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of a passport?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, time, and cause.
1	Peter Polysik	18	m	s	f. lab.	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Sczila	Petrovichich	yes	self	12 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Indris	49	m	m					Intermed.	Sczila	no		11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Kroan	18	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Anon	25	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Anton	24	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Proan	30	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Peter	41	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	George	18	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	John	18	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Kalman	29	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	George	26	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Healy	18	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Healy	26	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Joe	28	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Andris	42	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Lark	21	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Isel	26	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Gabor	26	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	John	35	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Andon	26	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	John	29	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	John	26	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Kindly	45	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Anna	35	f	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Exsebet	17	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Antal	32	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	George	43	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Indris	19	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Healy	18	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Andris	19	m	s					Intermed.	Sczila	no		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Master** *[Signature]* of the **Imburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[Signature]* swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing, to examine, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *[Signature]* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I certify that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *14* day of *March*, 190*6*.
at *Bay* *[Signature]*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. THOMA** *[Signature]* Surgeon of the **Blücher** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[Signature]* swear that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician **the German** Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and had the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *[Signature]* in number, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *14* day of *March*, 190*6*.
at *Bay* *[Signature]*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR EXAMINING MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 509 A and B-1), so far as it relates to alien arrivals from foreign ports, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The manifest is given in these special instructions and is subject to general rules in all cases except including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating exactly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). If widowed, or divorced, or separated, the entry should be W, D, or S.

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person, as for example, Chief Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Boatswain, Carpenter, Cook, Steward, Stewardess, Porter, etc., and not simply as passenger, seaman, etc., or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *passenger* and *transit* passengers, in the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Passenger*—A person who is on a ship for the purpose of visiting.

2. *Transit*—A person who is on a ship for the purpose of passing to another port.

Stowaways—Persons who are on a ship without the knowledge of the captain or the company, and who are not on the manifest, should be reported as such.

Column 5 (Country of birth). Column 5 is subdivided into the following: (a) Country of birth; (b) Country of birth; (c) Country of birth.

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 is subdivided into the following: (a) Country of birth; (b) Country of birth; (c) Country of birth.

Column 7 (Country of birth). Column 7 is subdivided into the following: (a) Country of birth; (b) Country of birth; (c) Country of birth.

Column 8 (Country of birth). Column 8 is subdivided into the following: (a) Country of birth; (b) Country of birth; (c) Country of birth.

Column 9 (Country of birth). Column 9 is subdivided into the following: (a) Country of birth; (b) Country of birth; (c) Country of birth.

Column 10 (Country of birth). Column 10 is subdivided into the following: (a) Country of birth; (b) Country of birth; (c) Country of birth.

Column 11 (Country of birth). Column 11 is subdivided into the following: (a) Country of birth; (b) Country of birth; (c) Country of birth.

Column 12 (Country of birth). Column 12 is subdivided into the following: (a) Country of birth; (b) Country of birth; (c) Country of birth.

Column 13 (Country of birth). Column 13 is subdivided into the following: (a) Country of birth; (b) Country of birth; (c) Country of birth.

Column 14 (Country of birth). Column 14 is subdivided into the following: (a) Country of birth; (b) Country of birth; (c) Country of birth.

Column 15 (Country of birth). Column 15 is subdivided into the following: (a) Country of birth; (b) Country of birth; (c) Country of birth.

Column 16 (Country of birth). Column 16 is subdivided into the following: (a) Country of birth; (b) Country of birth; (c) Country of birth.

Column 17 (Country of birth). Column 17 is subdivided into the following: (a) Country of birth; (b) Country of birth; (c) Country of birth.

Column 18 (Country of birth). Column 18 is subdivided into the following: (a) Country of birth; (b) Country of birth; (c) Country of birth.

Column 19 (Country of birth). Column 19 is subdivided into the following: (a) Country of birth; (b) Country of birth; (c) Country of birth.

Column 20 (Country of birth). Column 20 is subdivided into the following: (a) Country of birth; (b) Country of birth; (c) Country of birth.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to those born in Spanish America, or to those of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN

"Italian-American" refers to those born in Italian America, or to those of Italian descent, or to those of Italian descent who have been naturalized in the United States.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the River Po, and who speak the Italian language, are the people of Italian descent. They are the people of Italian descent who have been naturalized in the United States.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the River Po, and who speak the Italian language, are the people of Italian descent. They are the people of Italian descent who have been naturalized in the United States.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the River Po, and who speak the Italian language, are the people of Italian descent. They are the people of Italian descent who have been naturalized in the United States.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the River Po, and who speak the Italian language, are the people of Italian descent. They are the people of Italian descent who have been naturalized in the United States.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the River Po, and who speak the Italian language, are the people of Italian descent. They are the people of Italian descent who have been naturalized in the United States.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the River Po, and who speak the Italian language, are the people of Italian descent. They are the people of Italian descent who have been naturalized in the United States.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the River Po, and who speak the Italian language, are the people of Italian descent. They are the people of Italian descent who have been naturalized in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *March*, 190*6*.
at *by* *Mag Jackson* Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. THOMA*, Surgeon of the *Blücher* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *March*, 190*6*.
at *by* *Mag Jackson* Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to another destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2.

11—1115

MAR 14 1906 190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1906.

at my M. O. Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, Dr. THOMA, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1906.

at my M. O. Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 566, 569 A, and 569 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of which the immigrant is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town or final destination). The entry in column

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (If in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as 1891-95, Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friends).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. Blücher

sailing from **Hamburg**

2. März 1996

, 199)

Arriving at Port of **New York**

MAR 14 1906

100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prior or subsequent immigration, or subsequent treatment of the country, or deported by country? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- Am- archist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Luisa Goetz.	24	f.	m.	house	yes	yes								husband				Good	no
2	Anna "	11	"	s.	child	"	"								Herman Goetz				"	"
3	Alma "	7	"	"	"	"	"								4254 S. Campbell St. Chicago Ill				"	"
4	Elsa "	6	"	"	"	no	no	German	German	Liby, Ill Chicago	yes	husband	10	no					"	"
5	Otto "	3	m.	"	"	"	"			Ill					Chicago Ill				"	"
6	Hugo "	1	"	"	"	"	"												"	"
7	Reuel Brav	38	f.	m.	house	"	"	Austria Hebrew	Hannau	N. York	"	"	2		husband Jakob Brav				"	"
8	Abraham	8	m.	s.	child	"	"								36 Broadway New York				"	"
9	Isaac Schwartz	38	"	wd.	seller	yes	yes	"	Smith	"	"	br.	none	"	br. Solomon Schwartz				"	"
10	Sile Goldberger	37	f.	s.	cook	"	"	Hungary	"	Biala	"	self	4	"	179 Clinton St. New York				"	"
11	Samuel Roser	16	m.	"	family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	418 E. 3rd St. New York				"	"
12	June Kity	24	"	"	locksmith	"	"	Magyar	S. Hungary	S. York	no	"	10	"	uncle Josef Tany, High Ave. 72				"	"
13	Richard Linc	16	"	"	water	"	"	German	Hamburg	Lincoln	yes	uncle	10	"	uncle Karl Lappert, 1st Ave				"	"
14	Johann Kregua	24	"	"	family	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	S. York	no	"	10	"	uncle Josef Kregua, 1st Ave				"	"
15	Johann Pokoray	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vily	Albany	no	self	9	"	179 Clinton St. New York				"	"
16	Johann Kaites	26	"	m.	"	"	"	"	Agard	Yonkers	no	"	15	"	179 Clinton St. New York				"	"
17	Janos Goldsack	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porter	Yonkers	no	"	8	"	179 Clinton St. New York				"	"
18	Albert Mpek	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agard	Yonkers	no	"	12	"	179 Clinton St. New York				"	"
19	Sandor Dobos	29	"	s.	"	no	no	"	Korotkai	"	"	"	11	"	179 Clinton St. New York				"	"
20	Danuta Maliza	35	"	m.	"	"	"	"	Korotkai	"	"	"	16	"	179 Clinton St. New York				"	"
21	Henry Pukas	49	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	N. York	"	"	"	9	yes	179 Clinton St. New York				"	"
22	Andras Mysanias	43	"	"	"	no	no	"	Poland	Butler	no	"	22	no	179 Clinton St. New York				"	"
23	Lezlo M.	15	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	179 Clinton St. New York				"	"
24	Janos Kaldi	26	"	m.	"	"	"	"	Vogel	St. Keese	no	"	19	"	179 Clinton St. New York				"	"
25	Andras Horgell	19	"	s.	"	no	no	"	Dorotka	Indianapolis	no	"	15	"	179 Clinton St. New York				"	"
26	Johann Kaldi	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	179 Clinton St. New York				"	"
27	Mihaly Kaldias	44	"	m.	"	no	no	"	Poland	Butler	no	"	12	"	179 Clinton St. New York				"	"
28	Julia Kaldias	29	"	"	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	yes	"	10	"	179 Clinton St. New York				"	"
29	Pal Kaldias	25	"	s.	family	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Butler	no	"	3	"	179 Clinton St. New York				"	"
30	Lea Kaldias	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korotkai	Butler	no	"	7	"	179 Clinton St. New York				"	"

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PLUNKETT arrived, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 151	Weller Salomon	53	3	1		To 3-1-1	Mr. Carl Louis Furlfeld 171 Albert Ave Newark N.J. Behl 3/15 12 ⁰⁰ 1 2 1						
✓ 152	Polsk Josef	40	5	1		No \$	Fr Jan Pagon 48 State St Port Auburn N.J. " 3/17 3 ⁰⁰ 3 4 3						
✓ 153	Konig Karoline and 2 ch	42	10/15	3		Telg for \$	Py. L. to husb. Jacob 646 E 24 Portland Tuttle 3/14 3 ¹⁵ - 3 -						
✓ 154	Gartz Luise and 5 ch	1	1/6	1	5	Telg for \$	Husb. Herman 4254 Campbell Clys 20 Dumen 3/14 3 ⁰⁰ - 5 -						
✓ 155	Schliffer Latarzyna	35	3	1		To meet brother	Cal Soc. Dumen 3/18 11 ⁴⁰ 4 5 4						
✓ 156	Megyszy Ferenz	31	15	1		Telg for \$	Can Macagaskami Alpha N.J. Alex 3/18 11 ³⁰ 4 4 4						
✓ 157	Stern Sali and 3 ch	44	4/6	4		To husb	Husb. Mor Gen 295 E 3 ²⁴ Nyls Warren 3/14 3 ⁰⁰ - 4 -						
✓ 158	Paulyk Anna	33	13	1		To brother	Ude Michal Piotrowski 18 Wark & Yorkers Ave 3/16 3 ⁴⁰ 2 3 2						
✓ 159	Bodnar Rosalia	44	:	1		To frd.	Hungarian Home, 3 State, N.Y.C. Tuttle 3/20 3 ²⁵ 6 7 6						
✓ 160	Yene Erzi	44	17	1		Telg for \$	R.R. to Mrs. Michlos Box 194 Coney Island Pa. Behl 3/16 10 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
✓ 161	Drogai Sandor	31	6	1		Telg for \$	Hung. Home 3 State Dumen 3/19 5 ⁰⁰ 5 6 5						
✓ 162	Bozgo Lasgo	33	20	1		Telg for \$	R.R. to Fr Vasyk Honga Box 426 E Chgo. 2nd Behl 3/16 4 ²⁰ 2 3 2						
✓ 163	Wiener Isak	51	20	1		Telg for \$	R.R. to Can Jacob Weiss 1712 Robt St Louis Mo. Behl 3/15 4 ⁴⁰ 1 2 2						
✓ 164	Platz Fridolin	48	10	1		" "	Geo. Darny 4 State N.Y.C. Warren " 10 ²⁵ 1 1 1						
✓ 165	Szahal Hrye	2	21	1		" "	Hungarian Home " 3/19 5 ⁰⁰ 5 6 5						
✓ 166	Rusie Janos	2	22	1		" "	" " 2 ⁰⁰ 5 6 5						
✓ 167	Stalpern Jute	51	27	1		" " R.R.	Mr. Harry 134 Albany N.Y.C. Behl 3/15 4 ⁴⁰ 1 1 1						
✓ 168	Murphy Squaghy	18	11	1		Telg for \$	Hung. Soc. Dumen 3/19 5 ⁰⁰ 5 6 5						

4770488

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BYRON arrived, 19 M., from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ELUACH arrived, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Rosner Feige and children	Heabin	E 1/3	3		To husb	Insb. Hirsch 311 Brimington New York	Beckert	3/14	4 ⁰⁰	-	3	-
92	Enrich Latton		51 17	1		To telg for	RR to for Emma David 234 First Youngstown	"	3/15	3 ³⁵	1	2	1
93	Jakob Wilhelm		16 1	1		no	Sister Mrs John Prising 15 Van Hook Newark N.J. Warren	Beckert	3/14	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
94	Rausch Salomon		54 6	1		To telg for	Uncle Adolf Rausch 68 Columbia NYC	Beckert	3/15	1 ²⁵	1	2	1
95	Varga Mihaly		58 11	1		To telg for	RR Uncle Andras Janko 1035 Lake Cleve O.	Beckert	3/16	2 ⁰⁵	2	3	2
96	Jacobi Johanna		48- 11	1		To cousin	Rev. D. A. Portin Luth. Pky. House 8 Lake N.Y.C.	Beckert	3/14	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
97	Varga Janos		39 30	1		Telg for	Hungarian 3 State	Warren	3/19	2 ⁰⁰	5	6	5
98	Stogitz mila		41 30	1		Telg for	RR to Mrs. Fran Box 221 Burlington C.	Beckert	3/15	3 ⁴⁰	1	2	1
99	Orjoezya Rosalia		43 15	1		To meet B-i-1	Pol. War	Beckert	"	5 ⁰⁰	1	2	2
100	Cohn Henry and 2 ch		45 9/11	3		To husb	Insb. Lili 234 Brimington N.Y.C.	Warren	3/14	3 ⁰⁰	-	3	-
101	Romans Victoria		53 26	1		to f.d.	Comm. Helen Bohner 24 Orchard Yorkers N.Y.	Beckert	3/19	5 ⁰⁰	5	6	5
102	Hanker Amalia		48 13	1		Telg for	RR to Uncle Geo. Kohler 578 Garrison St. N.Y.C.	Beckert	3/15	1 ⁴⁵	1	2	1
103	Enrich Maria		51 15	1		" "	" " Con. Stefan Wolski 231 Strand Youngstown C.	"	"	2 ⁵⁰	1	2	1
104	Singer Harry		40 22	1		To husb	Insb. Sam 60 Soerck N.Y.C.	Beckert	3/14	4 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
105	Piscerzak Jan		41 11	1		To brother	For And. raw Searke 64 Kent Ave. Bklyn	"	3/15	12 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
106	Glacher Mendel		52 23	1		To cousin	Uncle Bert Glezar 99 Brown NYC	Beckert	"	4 ³⁰	1	2	1
107	Rusz Janos		4- 6	1		Telg for	RR to Gardla Rudiak 951 Macombs Ave. N.Y.C.	Beckert	"	4 ³⁰	1	2	1
108	Cohn Mathilde		37 20	1		To uncle	Uncle Hersch Abramowitz 160 Orchard N.Y.C.	Warren	3/14	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
109	Kaurck Ter sia		22 9	1		Ind. address	Hungarian Home 3 State	"	3/19	2 ⁰⁰	5	6	5
110	Maculak Michael		53 26	1		Telg for	RR to Louis Michael Skool House, New Canton	Beckert	3/16	4 ⁰⁰	2	3	2
111	Saweicki Josef		40 8	1		Telg for	RR to Mrs. Andrazz Bontswille Mass	Beckert	3/16	9 ⁰⁵	2	2	2
112	Tracz Jankel		45 21	1		Telg for	" " Jack Jan 165 Waverille St. N.Y.C.	Beckert	3/15	2 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
113	Recktenwald Anna		49 21	1		To uncle	Insb. Ewa 121 E 10th NYC	"	"	12 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
114	Panczura Andras		41 21	.		Telg for	RR to to Bill Jan Hordak 83 Orchard N.Y.C.	Beckert	3/19	1 ⁰⁰	5	6	5
115	Cristoficsz Simon		35 13	1		Telg for	RR to Jack Joe 130 N. Hamilton St. N.Y.C.	Beckert	3/16	9 ⁰⁵	2	2	2
116	Hurban Tomas		43 28	1		Telg for	" " Mrs. Con. Martusinski 1110 Prospect Ave. N.Y.C.	Beckert	3/15	3 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
117	Bus e Berel		45 4	1		To cousin	Comm. Mrs. Abraham Branch 198 Ave. B. N.Y.C.	Warren	3/14	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
118	Drzewska Maria		47 23	1		Telg for	RR to Uncle Wojciech Kappnerski 1022 Meach Ave. N.Y.C.	Beckert	3/15	4 ⁰⁵	1	2	2
119	Heinczak Jan		41 17	1		Telg for	RR to to cousin Jan Abram Box 583 Kildigan City Ind.	Trotter	3/21	10 ⁰⁰	7	7	7
120	Tefenhardt Brzeb		35 1	1		To cousin	Heing Home	Beckert	3/16	3 ⁰⁰	2	3	2

50 81 52

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. arrived, 19 M., , from

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGE			MEALS			
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	61	Janko Legda	12	16			To eat aunt	Aunt Mrs John Heri 68 W 117th St NYC	Beckert	3/16	10 ⁴⁵	2	2	2
✓	62	Mercs Janos	13	9		1	Telg for	RR to Fr. Gyorgy Terdek 1401 W 117th St NYC	Beckert	3/15	3 ²⁰	1	2	1
✓	63	Vaso Janos	27	15		1	"	Warren Garbor Lunkady 8544 Makinman Ave NYC	Warren	3/19	10 ⁰⁰	5	5	5
✓	64	Marian Michal	4	10		1	Telg for	Hungarian Honor	Warren	3/19	2	5	6	5
✓	65	Jakob Janos	2			1	"	RR to Fr. Paul Kerckit 7417 Front St Toledo	Beckert	3/15	3 ¹⁰	1	2	1
✓	66	Nagy Gyorgy	4	22		1	To telg for	RR to Uncle Stefan Magyar Box 73 McDougal Terrace NYC	Beckert	3/17	3 ²⁵	3	4	3
✓	67	Heri Katalin	12	16		1	To cousin	Cous Mrs John Heri 68 W 117th St NYC	Beckert	3/16	10 ⁴⁵	2	2	2
✓	68	Mate Magdalens	12	19		1	To frds.	Fr. " " " "	"	"	10 ⁴⁵	2	2	2
✓	69	Tokacs Pal	2	19		1	To b-il	Fr. Mary Hannanico 31 Somerset St New York	Warren	3/15	10 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
✓	70	Juszek Istvan	2	7		1	To telg for	RR to Bro John 147 Holton Cir. O.	Beckert	"	4 ²⁰	1	2	1
✓	71	Schafer Susie	16	19		1	To uncle	Uncle Jacob Shapiro 1768 Park Ave NYC	"	"	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓	72	Muidak Istvan	8	2		1	To telg for	By. to Fr. George Horayak Stonega Pa	Beckert	3/19	12 ¹⁵	5	6	5
✓	73	Ozsuk Josef	2	20		1	To telg for	RR to Bro Johan Sedlowsk 1401 38th Ave NYC	Beckert	3/15	12 ⁰⁰	4	5	4
✓	74	Pesti Antal	3	26		1	Telg for	Hungarian Honor	Warren	3/19	2	5	6	5
✓	75	ENTABERGER MOBILE												
✓	76	Wachs Moses	52	24		1	To father	Jack Leiser 305 9th St NYC	Beckert	3/15	4 ³⁰	1	2	1
✓	77	Lang Maria	20	5		1	To husb	Sub. Martin 605 E 11th NYC	Warren	3/14	3 ²⁵	-	1	-
✓	78	Jacobovitz Er sabeth	12	22		1	To uncle	Hung. Honor	"	3/19	2	5	6	5
✓	79	Hansberg Anna and 3 ch	8	6/9		4	To meet husb	Sub. Rito 57 31st St Brooklyn	Tuttle	3/14	3 ²⁵	-	4	-
✓	80	Goldberger Moritz and family	17	17/20		4	To meet B-i-l	Sis Mrs Jacob Lauber 3778 84th St NYC	Warren	3/15	9 ⁴⁵	4	4	4
✓	81	Kuzminez Negro	4	19		1	To telg for	RR to Bro. Isaac Vander Molnar 1173 Coppel Detroit	Beckert	3/15	3 ¹⁷	1	2	1
✓	82	Miresin Dwoyre and 5 ch	10	11/16		6	To husb	Sub. Schelen 29 05 - 3rd Ave NYC	Tuttle	3/14	3 ⁴⁵	-	6	-
✓	83	Weisenberg Srul	49	29		1	Telg for	RR to Bro Meidel 516 David Cincinnati	Beckert	3/15	3 ¹⁰	1	2	1
✓	84	Krans Jos.	53	13		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Julius Pabo 513 W 145th St NYC	Tuttle	3/17	10 ²⁵	3	3	3
✓	85	Fischer Chane	13	2		1	To sister	Sister Mrs Carl Spalter 120 Orchard NYC	Warren	3/14	3 ²⁵	-	1	-
✓	86	Cserepes Andras	53	1		1	Telg for	RR to Bro. Isaac Terengy Jaktla 78 Makind Phonsville Pa	Beckert	3/15	4 ⁰⁰	1	2	2
✓	87	Koval Mihalu	2	25		1	Telg for	Hung. Honor 3 Stab	Warren	3/19	2	5	6	5
✓	88	Oswald Anton	H	3		1	To meet sister	Sis Mrs Rudolph Oswald 451 W 116th St NYC	Warren	3/15	10 ³⁵	1	1	1
✓	89	Nowodwarski Emilie	H	10		1	" husb	Sub. Fritz 270 E. 10th NYC	Warren	3/14	3 ²⁵	-	1	-
✓	90	Katz Sofia	F	3		1	To brother	Bro. Adolph 4066 - 3rd Ave NYC	Beckert	3/14	2 ²⁰	-	1	-

50 88 61

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. B. J. C. E. R. arrived, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGE			MEALS					
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper			
✓ 31	Barnes Anna	10	7	1		Ind. address	Hung Honor		Schwartz	3/8	12 ⁰⁰	4	5	4		
✓ 32	Rudja Dwoire	7	29	1		Telg for	"		Bellet	3/21	12 ⁰⁰	7	8	7		
✓ 33	Publik Agnieska	23	5	1		Telg for	R.R. to Cons Jan Kochanski 237 Bruma Phila Pa		Bellet	7/5	12 ⁰⁰	1	2	1		
✓ 34	Golash Anna-	97	14	1		Telg for	" " Pro Wasy Madara Pa		"	"	12 ⁴⁰	1	2	1		
✓ 35	Mlynarski Michal	15	4	1		Telg for	" " Pro Cons Jan Mlynarski 165 7 th St. New York		"	"	4 ³⁰	1	2	1		
✓ 36	Gondas Janos	2	27	1		" "	R.R. to St John 203 W Railroad - New York		Truce	7/7	4 ³⁰	3	4	3		
✓ 37	atus z Josef	9	7	1		To frd.	Hung Honor		Schwartz	3/8	12 ⁰⁰	4	5	4		
✓ 38	Kerol Peter	1	30	1		Telg for	R.R. to Cons Nick Spoudak Ernest Pa		Bellet	7/6	4 ⁰⁰	2	3	2		
✓ 39	Horvath Antal	9	14	1		Telg for	" " Cons Prof Lock St. Milwaukee Wis.		"	3/19	2 ⁰⁰	5	6	5		
✓ 40	Benko Janos	9	6	1		To eet frd.	Hungarian Honor		Truce	"	7 ⁰⁰	5	6	5		
✓ 41	Klensar Janos	9	11	1		To sister	R.R. to Uncle Stefan Lesko 130 Church Bridgeport Conn		Bellet	7/5	4 ³⁰	1	2	1		
✓ 42	Voeinyak Fedor	2	25	1		Telg for	" " Pro Dr. Under Brnyak Box 77 R. Salem		"	7/6	7 ⁰⁰	2	3	2		
✓ 43	Federianecs Mihaly	1	27			Telg for	" " Wasy New Salem Pa		"	"	7 ⁰⁰	2	3	2		
✓ 44	Zolka Leonora	23	6	1		To meet father	Truce		Erasmus	190	11 th Williamsbridge N.Y. Bellet	7/5	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓ 45	Fojans Wittel and sis	8	28/7	2		To meet cousin	Truce		Mrs. Mrs Louis Andersen	404 Madison Ave Warren	3/14	9 ⁰⁰	-	2	-	
✓ 46	Furowicz Josefa and sis	20	29/30			Telg for	R.R. to Cons Marya Gubler 231 Poplar Phila Pa		Bellet	3/5	12 ⁰⁰	1	2	1		
✓ 47	Syjud Eva	9	12	1		Telg for	Polish Truce		117 Broad New York	Bellet	3/21	7 ⁰⁰	9	8	9	
✓ 48	Burasza Lea + 5 ch	8	17	122-15		"	R.R. to Truce Aaron 681 St Lawrence Montreal Bellet		7/5	3 ⁰⁰	5	10	5			
✓ 49	Molnar Erzebeth						Truce		Jos Molnar Bluckstein N.Y. Truce	7/6	5 ⁰⁰	4	6	6		
✓ 50	Czucs Josef	8	3/4	2		Telg for										
✓ 51	Gryn Leonora	16	14	1		Tel or a	R.R. to Truce Adam 8463 Balto Ave St Chgo		Bellet	7/5	3 ⁰⁰	1	2	1		
✓ 52	Sijacic Milia	9	9	1		Telg for	Truce		Miti Box 21 Shelby Mich Warren	3/19	5 ⁰⁰	5	6	6		
✓ 53	Kovacs Istvan	4	12	1		To frd.	Hung. Honor		Bellet	7/5	12 ⁰⁰	1	2	1		
✓ 54	Horvath Andrs	1	25	1		Telg for	R.R. to Pro Vandro 719 Ketchikan Indianap		"	"	4 ⁰⁰	1	2	2		
✓ 55	Fonad Istvan	1	26	1		" "	" " Pro Cons Malya Jones 1074 Chambers Toledo Truce		7/8	11 ⁰⁰	4	5	4			
✓ 56	Golebiowski Anna	15	5	1		To sister	Truce		Helmer	243 Bellevue Ave Newark Bellet	7/5	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
✓ 57	Suto Erzebeth	18	24	1		To cousin	Truce		Mr John Garry	231 E 3 24 C Bellet	"	8 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
✓ 58	Lestack Janos	7	30	1		" tel for	R.R. to Pro Cons Emil Hlmar Box 605 Plandome Truce		7/8	11 ⁰⁰	4	4	4			
✓ 59	Karczmarejnk Ulka	2	19	1		" sister	Truce		Honky Honor	3 State Truce	3/19	9 ⁰⁰	5	6	5	

79 11983

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BLUCHER (Imm. Am. Line) arrived, March 14th, 1906. 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGE			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Krawec Enfrosyen	23	3	1	To meet brother	1905 Jan 2 107 N 8th Bklyn Warren 3/15 10 ⁰⁰ 1 2 1						
✓ 2	Szabo Miklos and son	24	1819	2	" telg for	R.R. to Uncle Sándor Bombardier Northway, Aurora, Ill. Behlert " 4 ¹⁵ 2 2 2						
✓ 3	Schreibmann David	16	1	1	" meet brother	Bro. Nathan E. 3 - 797 New York Behlert 3/14 9 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 4	Falsino Ferencz	17	2	1	Telg for	R.R. to Jack Sándor Box 14 Wenden, N.Y. Teller 3/16 11 ¹⁴ 2 2 2						
✓ 5	Vastag Lorinz	19	18	1	Indaddress	By W. to son James Box 155 Danville Pa. Teller 3/14 3 ⁰⁵ - 1 -						
✓ 6	Rotarin Jacob	21	20	1	Telg for							
✓ 7	Tarkas Sándor	29	8	1	To address	Hungarian Home, 3 State, N.Y.C. Teller 3/20 3 ⁰⁰ 6 7 6						
✓ 8	Zajonc Josef	17	1	1	To father	Fath Jacob 6 Wadon Bayonne, N.J. Behlert 3/15 9 ¹⁰ 1 1 1						
✓ 9	Konya Alexander and brother	16	2/8	2	Ins. \$	By to Fred Lerney Box 1751 Duquesne Pa. " 3/19 9 ⁰⁵ 10 12 10						
✓ 10	Czicz Fuon	22	19	1	Telg for	Caus Fale Rute Franklin Turnout, Pa. Behlert 3/16 9 ¹⁵ 2 2 2						
✓ 11	Chmarz Schloime	16	9	1	Telg for	R.R. to wife Forka Chmarz 947 No 2 Phila. Behlert 3/15 1 ⁰⁰ 1 2 1						
✓ 12	Varadi Ferencz	19	25	1	Telg for	" " Bro Joe 1920 Cosant. Toledo O. " 3/17 2 ¹⁵ 3 4 3						
✓ 13	Krowiec Chaskel	16	19	1	To cousin	Caus Chaskel Krowiec 633 E 6th N.Y.C. Behlert 3/15 10 ³⁵ 1 1 1						
✓ 14	Matyas Fel	25	27	1	Telg for	R.R. to Caus Peter Graber 427 Locust St. Phila. Behlert 3/16 3 ⁰⁰ 2 2 2						
✓ 15	Morwath Istvan	16	17	1	Ins. \$	R.R. to Caus Sándor - 719 Kerkham Indianapolis, Ind. Behlert 3/15 5 ⁰⁰ 1 2 2						
✓ 16	Friedmann Rosa	13	14	1	" "	Jurb. Jacob Klein 126 Ludlow New York Behlert 3/14 9 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 17	Seidner Josef	17	27	1	To B-1-1	Bro. Jacob Trechoft 1478 Brook Ave Bklyn " 3/15 9 ⁰⁰ 1 1 1						
✓ 18	Raducinner Bella	25	7	1	To meet sister	Sister Linka 76 St. Marks Pl. New York Behlert 3/14 9 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 19	Fischmann Amalia	17	24	1	To uncle	Uncle Natuman Fishman 472 E 3rd N.Y.C. " 3/15 10 ³⁰ 1 1 1						
✓ 20	Feld Rosalia	17	25	1	To uncle	Caus Natuman " " " " " 10 ³⁰ 1 1 1						
✓ 21	Barbely Lajos	29	9	1	To father	Hungarian Home, 3 State, N.Y.C. Teller 3/20 3 ⁰⁰ 6 7 6						
✓ 22	Mehez Elizabeth	18	23	1	To cousin	Fr Edg. Dues. 792 Easton St. N.Y.C. Warren 3/15 10 ⁰⁰ 1 1 1						
✓ 23	Lordos Janos	26	30	1	Telg for R	R.R. to Bro Lajos 65 Troy Dayton O. Behlert " 4 ⁰⁰ 1 2 1						
✓ 24	Szilaggi Gyorgy	24	2	1	Telg for	" " Fath " 516 Ticket Hallway N.Y.C. " 3/17 1 2 1						
✓ 25	Schwarz Ester	28	26	1	To B-1-1	Caus Aranka Weiss 301 E 7th N.Y.C. " 10 ⁰⁰ 1 2 1						
✓ 26	Mihalka Janos	25	26	1	Telg for	R.R. to Bro. Ben Michaelis 127 Locust St. Phila. Behlert 3/18 10 ⁰⁰ 4 5 4						
✓ 27	Vinczer Jozsef	25	19	1	Telg for	Hungarian Home, 3 State, N.Y.C. Teller 3/19 2 ⁰⁰ 5 6 5						
✓ 28	Papp Jozsef	25	20	1	Telg for	By W. to B-1-1 Mihaly Lestovics 119 Locust St. Phila. Behlert 3/19 2 ⁰⁰ 5 6 5						
✓ 29	Zipperstein Abraham	16	21	1	To uncle	Uncle Jacob Kellerman 98 Essex St. N.Y.C. Teller 3/16 9 ⁰⁰ 2 2 2						
✓ 30	Kroz Eva	21	2	1	To married friend	Fr. Karlson Gellen 531 E 6th N.Y.C. Behlert 3/15 10 ⁰⁰ 1 1 1						

6783 68

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No

S. S. Blucher

arrived Mar 14, 1906, M., from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

03

S. S. Blucher

arrived 3/14/06.

190

M.

from

S. S. Bluecher		arrived 3/24/15		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS	
INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. Passengers	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS	MEALS	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y									
✓ 35m	30 Kubiak, Stanislaw w/ and 5ch	47 12/18 7		L P C	DiMiceli										3/15 141 Mm 10 ¹⁰							6 6 6	
✓ 35m	31 Dunas, Ohaim bro and 2 sis	52 10/18 4		"	Schlaar										3/15 72 E 2m 10 ³⁷							9 4 4	
✓ 26m	32 Vesse, Istvan	4 21 1		Dr Cert	Bruno										3/15 144 Mm 10 ³⁰							1 1 1	
✓ 44m	33 Vilop, Josef	II Cabin A 19 1		" Hold withdrawn-memo	Macates										3/14 84 T 2 ³⁶							1 1 1	
✓ 26f	34 Molyosko, Sofia	46 16 1		"	Thiess	3/15 73 le									3/15 77 le 11 ⁰⁵							1 1 1	
✓ 23f	35 Omerwileo, Anna	55 22 1		" orphan	Rota										3/14 94 T 3 ⁰⁵							1 1 1	
✓ 24m	36 Nowak, Stanislaw	46 14 1		"	Thiess	3/15 73 le									3/15 105 le 11 ⁰⁵							1 1 1	
✓ 42m	37 Gidie, David	49 50 1		"	Brophy										3/15 62 E 2m 10 ⁰⁰							1 1 1	
✓ 44m	38 Nyorba, James	45 3 1		"	Bechtel	3/14 103 T									3/14 48 le 2 ⁰⁵							1 1 1	
✓ 12m	39 Rander, Georg	42 22 1		O "L	Fits.	3/14 98 T									3/17 15 M 10 ⁰³							1 1 1	
✓ 15m	40 Boldner, Ludwig	44 15 1		L P C	Bruno										3/14 105 M 3 ¹⁵							1 1 1	
✓ 16m	41 Ryohel, Elabiate	53 21 1		"	Rota										3/14 90 T 3 ⁰⁰							1 1 1	
✓ 21f	42 Namanyi, Ersebeth	24 1 1		"	Mann	3/15 144 Mm									3/15 144 Mm 11 ⁰⁰							1 1 1	
✓ 24f	43 Israelsman, Sore	17 15 1		"	Schwartz										3/14 103 M 3 ⁰⁰							1 1 1	
✓ 57m	44 Bucz, James and 3 nephews	42 3/8 3		"	Fits.	3/14 117 T									3/15 142 M 3/19 20 M 2 ³⁰							1 1 1	
✓ 11m	45 Mariklatko, Josef and Andras			"											3/14 108 M 3 ⁴⁰							1 1 1	
✓ 52m	46 Vertcal, Istvan	54 20 1		"	Schlaar										3/14 108 M 3 ⁴⁰							1 1 1	
✓ 45m	47 Farnious, Seilard	59 1 1		"	Reynolds	3/14 111 T									3/15 138 M 1 ¹⁰							1 1 1	
✓ 42m	48 Kondas, Andras and dau & ward	53 3/8 3		"	English	3/15 84 C									3/15 138 M 1 ¹⁰							1 1 1	
✓ 10f	49 Szekacs, Margit			" HOLD with Dr's memo	Alexander	3/15 83 E 4									3/14 174 M 3 ²⁵							1 1 1	
✓ 49m	50 Nemeth, Josef and niece	37 16/17 2		"	Mann	3/14 107 T									3/17 111 M 11 ⁴⁵ C L Stay withdrawn							1 1 1	
✓ 16m	51 Tureni, Laslo	54 24 1		C L	Mann	3/14 108 T									3/17 111 M 11 ⁴⁵							1 1 1	
✓ 16m	52 Hies, Peter	54 22 1		"	Mann	3/14 108 T									3/14 114 M 3 ⁵⁵							1 1 1	
✓ 42m	53 Nians, Janos	35 12 1		L P C Dr's memo	Schwartz										3/17 111 M 11 ⁴⁵							1 1 1	
✓ 42m	54 Vigh, Laszlo	31 9 1		"	DiMiceli	3/15 139 Mm									3/17 111 M 11 ⁴⁵							1 1 1	
✓ 41m	55 Boko, Istvan	52 7/8 2		Dr Cert	Vates	3/14 110 M									3/17 111 M 11 ⁴⁵							1 1 1	
✓ 52m	56 Botos, Tamas	35 27 1		"	English	3/14 109 T									3/17 111 M 11 ⁴⁵							1 1 1	
✓ 52m	57 Zakris, Fodor	49 16 1		Dr's memo	English	3/15 63 M 12/21 61 M 11									3/14 119 T 3/19 44 le							1 1 1	
✓ 52m	58 Blusarskyk, Wajslah	49 8 1		"	English	3/14 119 T									3/16 139 le 11 ⁰⁰							1 1 1	
✓ 18m	59 Falikman, Moritz	12 1 1		" Ret from the 10/11/05											3/15 132 T							1 1 1	

TOTALS

CB. S. S. Blucher (Hamburg American Line)

arrived March 14, 1906.

190

M.

, from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
			GROUP	No.	NO. PRISON			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REGIMENT	GRADE	STATUS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
								Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
✓ 53m	1	Bandi, Gergely Vener	29	15	1	L P C	Leonard																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										</

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Sacco, Master of the Y.S. from Amsterdam, Netherlands, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest Sheet concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1906 at Amsterdam Netherlands Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Lewis, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Benjamin, residing Amsterdam, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of The State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1906 at Amsterdam Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machanic, engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the county, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Last destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION:

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	211	255
2nd Cabin	3	3
3rd Cabin	1	1
4th Cabin	1	1
5th Cabin	1	1
6th Cabin	1	1
7th Cabin	1	1
8th Cabin	1	1
9th Cabin	1	1
10th Cabin	1	1
11th Cabin	1	1
12th Cabin	1	1
13th Cabin	1	1
14th Cabin	1	1
15th Cabin	1	1
16th Cabin	1	1
17th Cabin	1	1
18th Cabin	1	1
19th Cabin	1	1
20th Cabin	1	1

INDEXED

H. Cherry

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S.

sailing from

San Francisco

12 Feb, 1906

Arriving at Port of

San Francisco

12 Feb, 1906

at

San Francisco

12 Feb, 1906

at

San Francisco

12 Feb, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rogers E. S.	44	M	Married	None	Yps	U.S.												
2	Roach Elizabeth	45	F	Married	None	Yps	U.S.												
3	Rohrer Philip A	29	M	Single	None	Yps	U.S.												
4	Slater Arthur	13	M	Single	None	Yps	U.S.												
5	Stark Ruth	19	F	Single	None	Yps	U.S.												
6	Stark Helen	53	F	Married	None	Yps	U.S.												
7	Stredon Martha	32	F	Single	None	Yps	U.S.												
8	Stetson Charles	48	M	Married	None	Yps	U.S.												
9	Serman Joseph	48	M	Married	None	Yps	U.S.												
10	Serman Josephine	47	F	Married	None	Yps	U.S.												
11	Surwinger John	42	M	Married	None	Yps	U.S.												
12	Surwinger Mary	32	F	Married	None	Yps	U.S.												
13	Serman Miss Nina	40	F	Single	None	Yps	U.S.												
14	Serman Samuel	48	M	Married	None	Yps	U.S.												
15	Serman Louis	53	M	Married	None	Yps	U.S.												
16	Shra Emily	4	F	Married	None	Yps	U.S.												
17	Smith Alice	4	F	Single	None	Yps	U.S.												
18	Starr Walter	45	M	Married	None	Yps	U.S.												
19	Starr Maria	40	F	Married	None	Yps	U.S.												
20	Starr Jacob	36	M	Married	None	Yps	U.S.												
21	Starr Anna	35	F	Married	None	Yps	U.S.												
22	Smucker Edwin	47	M	Married	None	Yps	U.S.												
23	Smucker Emma	45	F	Married	None	Yps	U.S.												
24	Smucker Elizabeth	12	F	Single	None	Yps	U.S.												
25	Smucker Sarah	34	F	Single	None	Yps	U.S.												
26	Smucker Isaac	41	M	Single	None	Yps	U.S.												
27	Snow David R	41	M	Married	None	Yps	U.S.												
28	Schmidt Louis	24	M	Married	None	Yps	U.S.												
29	Schmidt Emma	23	F	Married	None	Yps	U.S.												
30	Seeds Harold	23	M	Single	None	Yps	U.S.												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Master, of the S.S. Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, in the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Lewis, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamilton, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The N. Y. State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Lewis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 07

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from *Hampton, Va.* 12, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept. 11, 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
2	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
3	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
4	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
5	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
6	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
7	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
8	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
9	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
10	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
11	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
12	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
13	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
14	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
15	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
16	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
17	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
18	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
19	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
20	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
21	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
22	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
23	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
24	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
25	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
26	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
27	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
28	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
29	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
30	<i>Amador, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Grasse-Miller, of the S/S. ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1906
at New York
... ..
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Lewis, Surgeon of the S.S. ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1906
at New York
... ..
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Hamilton*

sailing from *Bermuda*, *Oct 12, 1906*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Oct 13, 1906*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or subjected to charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Knorr, Peter	66	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
2	Knorr, Peter	61	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
3	Knorr, Peter	55	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
4	Knorr, Peter	42	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
5	Knorr, Peter	34	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
6	Knorr, Peter	31	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
7	Knorr, Peter	43	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
8	Knorr, Peter	44	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
9	Knorr, Peter	25	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
10	Knorr, Peter	46	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
11	Knorr, Peter	37	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
12	Knorr, Peter	20	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
13	Knorr, Peter	35	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
14	Knorr, Peter	40	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
15	Knorr, Peter	7	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
16	Knorr, Peter	34	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
17	Knorr, Peter	55	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
18	Knorr, Peter	40	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
19	Knorr, Peter	60	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
20	Knorr, Peter	38	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
21	Knorr, Peter	25	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
22	Knorr, Peter	45	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
23	Knorr, Peter	57	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
24	Knorr, Peter	11	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
25	Knorr, Peter	55	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
26	Knorr, Peter	57	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
27	Knorr, Peter	51	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
28	Knorr, Peter	8	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
29	Knorr, Peter	19	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														
30	Knorr, Peter	27	M	M	W	Y	U.S.														

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Haver Master of the S. S. Haver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1904.

at New York
W. L. Haver
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Lewis, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1904.

at New York
W. L. Haver
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people which immigrant is a citizen or subject of.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-170

S. S. *BERMUDIAN*

sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda* 12 Feb 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 14 Feb 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Harris, Louise</i>	51	F	S	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
2	<i>Hoyt, Frank</i>	111	M	M	<i>Architect</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
3	<i>Harvey, Jas H</i>	24	M	S	<i>Black</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
4	<i>Harvey, Helen</i>	7	M	M	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
5	<i>Halliday, Eugene</i>	10	M	S	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
6	<i>Hammer, Samuel</i>	11	M	M	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
7	<i>Hallenger, Adm</i>	41	M	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
8	<i>Helsing, Robert</i>	42	M	M	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
9	<i>Hill, Roger</i>	23	M	S	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
10	<i>Harland, Brj J</i>	48	M	M	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
11	<i>Hamilton, Belle</i>	35	F	S	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
12	<i>Herschke, Frank</i>	48	M	M	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
13	<i>Herschke, Sadie</i>	50	F	M	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
14	<i>Herschke, Mildred</i>	5	F	S	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
15	<i>Hooper, Eric</i>	18	M	M	<i>Architect</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
16	<i>Hooper, Harold</i>	46	M	M	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
17	<i>Imman, Anna</i>	51	F	M	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
18	<i>Imman, Leicester</i>	10	M	S	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
19	<i>Jennyn, Annie</i>	30	F	M	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
20	<i>Jennyn, Margaret</i>	12	F	S	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
21	<i>Jennyn, Ruth</i>	5	F	S	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
22	<i>Jaffray, Benjamin</i>	7	M	S	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
23	<i>Jamies, Charles</i>	50	M	M	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
24	<i>Jamies, Charles</i>	20	M	S	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
25	<i>Knight, Chas C</i>	41	M	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
26	<i>Knight, Sarah</i>	67	F	M	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
27	<i>Knight, Harriet</i>	28	F	S	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
28	<i>Klock, Edwin</i>	5	M	S	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
29	<i>Klock, Edwin</i>	10	M	S	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											
30	<i>Klock, Manner</i>	4	M	S	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>											

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Pharmer Master*, of the *S.S. Hamilton*, from *Hamilton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, *the surgeon employed by the owners thereof*, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pharmer
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *March*, 190*6*
at *Worcester*

Worcester

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. C. Lewis*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Bermudian*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The State Board of Medical Examiners*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Lewis M.D.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *March*, 190*6*

at *Worcester*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BERMUDIAN.

sailing from *Hanover, 12 Dec 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York, 14 Dec 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Davis Mrs W H	4	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover			husb	45	yes 1905 Bath	Home 387 Madison St New York				
2	Davis Mrs	4	S	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
3	Davis Catherine	7	S	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
4	Eade Mrs	11	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
5	Ford James	12	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
6	Farr James	30	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
7	Franklin Henry	20	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
8	Franklin Caroline	7	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
9	Franklin Paul	6	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
10	Fish Sarah	50	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
11	Fish Thomas	25	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
12	Farnham Catherine	7	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
13	Farnham Grace	4	S	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
14	Frazier Mrs A	65	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
15	Fox James	26	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
16	Fox Margaret	48	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
17	Fairgrieve Josephine	7	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
18	Fiske Fred	43	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
19	Fiske Louise	46	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
20	Fiske Louise	13	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
21	Forsythe Mack	38	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
22	Franklin Mary	21	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
23	Franklin Mary	22	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
24	Guthrie Susan	35	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
25	Gilpin Oliver	30	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
26	Graham Mary	7	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
27	Graham John	13	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
28	Hifford Sarah	7	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
29	Halliday Mrs J	50	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										
30	Halliday Emma	13	M	Wife	Yr Yr		U S		Hanover										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harriet M. Lewis, of the S/S. S. P. Benjamin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, in the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1900
at New York City

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Lewis, Surgeon of the S. P. Benjamin, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1900

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BERMUDIAN.

sailing from ^{Hamilton} Bermuda, Dec 12, 1906. Arriving at Port of ^{San Francisco} Mexico, Dec 14, 1906

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Master, Master of the S.S. Bermudian, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archibald Cary Lewis, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Columbian University of Washington D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald Cary Lewis
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 11-1115 *W* S. S. *Bermudian* sailing from *Bermuda* 12th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 14th March, 1906 103

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.
1	William H Weir	51	m	m	broker	yes	Canada	British	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	over	yes only NY 1906	Windsor Hotel	no	no	no	good
2	Erlynn Cubas-Supman	24	f	s	nurse	yes	British	English	Highgate	New York	yes	Archibald	over	no	Southampton	no	no	no	Good
3	Arnold Emma	54	f	m	house	yes	U S												
4	Albert Greenway	49	m	m	house	yes	U S												
5	Beat Boyleston	40	m	m	law	yes	U S												
6	Beat Elizabeth	34	f	m	wife	yes	U S												
7	Boltman Alfred	53	m	m	house	yes	U S												
8	Brintman Emma	20	f	s	house	yes	U S												
9	Brintman Margaret	50	f	m	house	yes	U S												
10	Birdsall Daniel	62	m	m	house	yes	U S												
11	Bromley Joseph	50	m	m	house	yes	U S												
12	Bromley Emily	45	f	m	wife	yes	U S												
13	Bromley Henry	18	m	s	house	yes	U S												
14	Bromley John	12	m	s	house	yes	U S												
15	Bradley John	54	m	m	house	yes	U S												
16	Bradley Maria	54	f	m	wife	yes	U S												
17	Bell Samuel	53	m	m	house	yes	U S												
18	Bell Ada	28	f	m	wife	yes	U S												
19	Bell Chas	25	m	m	house	yes	U S												
20	Bell Helen	18	f	s	house	yes	U S												
21	Burroughs Wm	54	m	m	house	yes	U S												
22	Burroughs Alice	43	f	m	wife	yes	U S												
23	Bausmann Edwin	68	m	m	house	yes	U S												
24	Bausmann Kate	64	f	m	wife	yes	U S												
25	Blaine Mary	28	f	s	house	yes	U S												
26	Blaine Walter	23	m	s	house	yes	U S												
27	Blaine Mrs Helen	50	f	m	house	yes	U S												
28	Black Ernest R	29	m	m	house	yes	U S												
29	Black Mrs John	28	f	m	house	yes	U S												
30	Black Mrs Sarah	32	f	m	house	yes	U S												

30
27/2
/ can
/ WMM

Rec'd. Gen. Jan 11 14/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Baser master of the British Steamship Bermuda from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Baser
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1906
at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archibald Carg Lewis, Surgeon of the British Steamship Bermuda employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Columbian University of Washington DC, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald Carg Lewis
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1906
at New York

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Walsh.
- West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda* *12 Mch 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *14 Mch 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.
1	Charles Emmeline	50	m	m	none	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York	yes	self	over	1905	St Marys Barracks Chatham England	no	no	Good	no
2	Winifred Emmeline	30	f	m	none	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York	yes	self	over	1905	St Marys Barracks Chatham England	no	no	Good	no
3	Mary Barnard	39	f	m	none	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York	yes	self	over	1904	Channel View Sandgate Kent	no	no	good	no
4	Mary Barnard	13	f	s	none	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York	yes	self	over	1904	Do.	no	no	good	no
5	Leonora Barnard	11	m	s	none	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York	yes	father	over	1904	Do.	no	no	good	no
6	Horl Barnard	5	m	s	none	no	British	English	Bermuda	New York	yes	father	over	1904	Do.	no	no	good	no
7	Harry Barnard	3	m	s	none	no	British	English	Bermuda	New York	yes	father	over	1904	Do.	no	no	good	no
8	Edith Green	30	f	s	none	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York	yes	self	over	1904	116 City Road Bristol England	no	no	good	no
9	Flornce Cole	29	f	m	none	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York	yes	self	over	1904	92 St Famille St Montreal	no	no	good	no
10	Katharine Dunlop	50	f	m	none	yes	Canadian	English	Montreal	Montreal	yes	self	over	1904	92 St Famille St Montreal	no	no	good	no
11	Dora Dunlop	26	f	s	none	yes	Canadian	English	Montreal	Montreal	yes	self	over	1904	57 Finchley Road London N.W. England	no	no	good	no
12	Constance Mergstein	40	f	m	none	yes	British	English	London	London	yes	self	over	1906	51 Finchley Road London N.W. England	no	no	Good	no
13	William Mergstein	21	m	s	student	yes	British	English	London	London	yes	self	over	1906	Bloomfield Prince Edward County Ontario	no	no	Good	no
14	Phetham Talcott	50	m	m	none	yes	Canadian	English	Montreal	Montreal	yes	self	over	1906	291 Mountain St Montreal	no	no	Good	no
15	Charlotte Talcott	46	f	m	none	yes	Canadian	English	Montreal	Montreal	yes	self	over	1906	291 Mountain St Montreal	no	no	good	no
16	William Hope	42	m	m	artist	yes	Canadian	English	Montreal	Montreal	yes	self	over	1906	Bank of Hamilton Owen Sound Ontario	no	no	good	no
17	Constance Hope	25	f	m	none	yes	Canadian	English	Montreal	Montreal	yes	self	over	1906	504 W. 129 St New York City	no	no	good	no
18	Albert A. Scully	22	m	s	clerk	yes	Canadian	Irish	New York	New York	yes	self	over	1906	Home on the bank Maidenhead Berks. Eng.	no	no	good	no
19	Ella B. Moore	35	f	s	none	yes	Canadian	English	New York	New York	yes	self	over	1906	Home on the bank Maidenhead Berks. Eng.	no	no	good	no
20	Granville Landstrough	31	m	m	physician	yes	British	English	England	Maidenhead	no	self	over	1906	Home on the bank Maidenhead Berks. Eng.	no	no	good	no
21	Lady Selby Dudley	40	f	m	none	yes	Irish	British	England	Maidenhead	no	self	over	1906	Home on the bank Maidenhead Berks. Eng.	no	no	good	no
22	Doon Kwang Tsao	25	m	s	valet	yes	Chinese	Chinese	England	Maidenhead	no	self	over	1906	31 Hall St Halifax N.S. Canada	no	no	Good	no
23	William Totin	59	m	m	physician	yes	Canadian	English	New York	New York	yes	self	over	1906	10 William Place Sloan St London	no	no	good	no
24	Esther Excombe	36	f	m	none	yes	British	English	Canada	London	yes	self	over	1906	10 William Place Sloan St London	no	no	good	no
25	Remond Excombe	9	m	s	none	yes	British	English	Canada	London	yes	self	over	1906	28 Day St Ontario Hamilton	no	no	good	no
26	William L. Ross	36	m	s	barman	yes	Canadian	British	Canada	Ontario	yes	self	over	1906	Shepard Columbus Ohio	no	no	good	no
27	Katharine Pough	36	f	s	nurse	yes	British	English	Bermuda	Ohio	no	self	over	1906	169 Howard St New York City	no	no	Good	no
28	Violet Kaulbach	30	f	m	none	yes	Canadian	English	Bermuda	New York	yes	self	over	1906	Sherbrooke P.Q. Canada	no	no	Good	no
29	Elmer Kaulbach	7	f	s	none	no	Canadian	English	Bermuda	New York	yes	self	over	1906	164 Catherine St South Hamilton Ontario Canada	no	no	good	no
30	George Watson	70	m	s	none	yes	Canadian	English	Hamilton	Ontario	no	self	over	1906					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. ...

sailing from ^{Hamilton}~~St. John's~~, 12 Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of ^{New York}~~New York~~, 14 Dec, 1906

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Peter Fraser Master, of the *St. Bernard*, from *Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Fraser
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *March*, 190*6*

W. Searlett

Immigration Officer at *New York*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Archibald Cay Lewis, Surgeon of the *St. Bernard* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Columbian University of Washington D.C.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald Cay Lewis
M.D.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *March*, 190*6*

W. Searlett

Immigration Officer at *New York*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Jamaican.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INDEXED

W. Searlett

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 *W* S. S. *Bermudian* sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda* *12 Mch 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *14 Mch 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket such as passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution forever and treason of the United States, or disfranchised by law? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- g- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, at cause.
1	John Butler	30	m	m	Engineer		British	English	Bermuda	New York	Yes	Self	500	No	12 East Central Park Road Eastham London	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gertrude Butler	24	f	m	none		British	English	Bermuda	New York	No	Husband	100	No	22 Central Park Road Eastham London	No	No	No	Good	No
3	James Bull	33	m	s	Labourer		British	English	Bermuda	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Mr. James Hopkins Elephant Castle Budge St London	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Albert Stanniard	40	m	m	Engineer		British	English	Bermuda	Philadelphia	No	Self	30	No	39 Malmo St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Abelha Greenwich	17	f	s	Servant		British	English	Bermuda	New York	Yes	Self	00	No	15 Spring St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
6	James Gibson	22	m	s	Labourer		British	English	Bermuda	New York	No	Self	00	No	1509 Hollow Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Isore John C.	51	m	m	Hotel		U.S.		U.S.											
8	McGarry Grace	19	f	s	Hotel		U.S.		U.S.											
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Peter Hask Master of the *S. S. Columbian* from *St. Louis* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *March*, 190*6*

Wm. Scarlett
Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9-5887

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. Columbian *1*
Archibald Cary Lewis Surgeon of the *S. S. Columbian* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Columbian University of Washington D.C.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *March*, 190*6*

Wm. Scarlett

Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

9-5887

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9-5887

INDEXED

Wm. Scarlett

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List *C*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 *W* *S. S. Bermudian* sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda* *12th March 1906* Arriving at Port *New York* *14th March 1906*

No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Isidore Francis	39	m	n	Ships Stevedore	yes	British	British	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$35	NY 1903	48 Jane St 12 th floor	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Abraham Thompson	22	m	s	laborer	yes	British	British	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$40	no	12 M 99 St. Bro Edison	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hans. Nilsen	45	m	n	seaman	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Bergen	no	consul	\$20	NY 1904	Stockholm	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Gottfrid Leneau	29	m	s	seaman	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Bergen	no	consul	\$100	assault	Sweden	no	no	no	good	no	
5	James Gibney	24	m	s	seaman	yes	British	British	Highflyer	New York City	yes	self	\$35	no	Wood St. 4 th floor	no	no	no	good	no
6	Wm. Scarlett																			
7	Wm. J. Smith																			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. Winter, Master of the German Steamer Samia from Hamburg, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

P. Winter
Master

14 day of March, 1906

P. Winter
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert F. Malachuk, Surgeon of the employed by owner Heros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert F. Malachuk
Sworn to before me this Eight day of March, 1906.

at March 14/06
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others than self," as the case may be.

No.	Nationalities				Total	Admitted	Excluded
	Am.	Can.	Eng.	Other			
1	44				44	10	34
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							

Samia

- American (born)
- American (naturalized)
- British
- Bohemian
- Belgian
- Chinese
- Czech
- Danish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Herbert J. Wechsler, Surgeon of the Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had one fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, now Coll. Phys. (London) & Roy. Coll. Surgeons, (Edinb.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert F. Walshaw

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigration Officer

~~F.C.~~

~~S.R.~~

~~O.~~

~~A.~~

~~D.~~

~~C.~~

~~E.O.~~

Ham 9

RECAPITULATION:

Above ✓ U. B. ✓ Total ✓
 1st Cabin 44 54
 2nd Cabin
 Steerage
 Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

INDEXED

By James M. Smith

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from

8. March 1906 Arriving at Port of Wewak on 14 May 1906

[illegible]

American Citizens
returning home after
touring Hawaii.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Winter master of the German Steamer "Sernia", from Lyons, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make ~~physical and oral~~ physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Ill in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Herbert F. Malabar, Surgeon of the employees by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Edinburgh Reg. Coll. Phys. (Lond.) & Reg. Coll. Surg. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert F. Malabar

Signed & sworn to before me this Eight day of March, 1906

11

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Sakhalin (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Slovak.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lancia* sailing from *Kingston, St. Lawrence* Arriving at Port of New York *14th March 1906*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence Province, City, or Town	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or other institution, or whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.
31	Mr. William Dunlop	20	Male	Single	Student		Canadian	British	Kingston, Ontario	Kingston, Ontario					In transit to Canada			
32	Mr. Vincent Neilan	29	Male	Single	Lawyer		American		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.					American citizen			
33	Mr. Richard Hodnett	63	Male	Retired			British	English	London, England	London, England					on visit to wife			
34	Mr. Thomas Hodnett	61	Male	Merchant														
35	Mrs. Kate Hodnett	23	Female	Wife														
36	Mr. James Campbell	74	Male	Merchant			Canadian		Kingston, Ontario	Kingston, Ontario					In transit to Ontario, Canada			
37	Mr. Martha Campbell	33	Female	Wife														
38	Mr. Robert Campbell	50	Male	Merchant											on visit to wife			
39	Mr. Horace Brandon	28	Male	Merchant			American		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.								
40	Mrs. Ethel Brandon	28	Female	Wife														
41	Mrs. Mabel Tobias	26	Female	Wife														
42	Mr. William Greaser	32	Male	Merchant			American		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.								
43	Mr. John Bramford	40	Male	Merchant														
44	Mr. Jacob Kalem	41	Male	Merchant														
45	Mr. Charles Otter	40	Male	Merchant														
46	Mr. Matilda Otter	43	Female	Wife														
47	Mr. David Fink	35	Male	Merchant														
48	Mr. Adelaide Fink	34	Female	Wife														
49	Mr. Charles Maxwell	40	Male	Merchant														
50	Mr. Emma Maxwell	44	Female	Wife														
51	Mr. Belle Galt	26	Female	Wife														
52	Mr. Geo. S. Towle	37	Male	Merchant														
53	Mrs. Thomas Towle	34	Female	Wife														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. W. Winger, Master of the German Steamer Lirnia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Benjamin E. Copeley, Surgeon of the Port. Steamer Costa Rica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1906

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1906

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sarnia* sailing from *Port Limon*, *March 5th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 14th*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence, Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution, or hospital, for any offense, or for breach of law, or for any other cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Chas. E. Mc Kenzie	28	male	single	engineer	yes	British	British	San Jose Costa Rica	New York City	yes	self	\$150.00	No.	{ going to join his brother: Mr. Mc Kenzie No No No No good No. P.O. Address: New York, New Jersey					
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Officer.

Immigration Officer at .

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer at .

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.

~~S. I.~~

~~I. H.~~

~~I. J.~~

~~R. & O.~~

~~R. & A.~~

~~I. A. J.~~

~~R. & J.~~

~~D. & J.~~

RECAPITULATION

U. S.

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of last per- manent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction, for crime and punishment of the nature, or suspension of rights? If so, when?	Whether con- sidered by reason of such offense, punishment, or suspension, as a person liable to the United States.	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Latta, of the Steamship Selma, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Hendell, Surgeon of the Steamship Selma, employed by owners of S. S. Selma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. O.
SER.

Red Cross

Red Cross

Red Cross

Red Cross

Red Cross

Red Cross

RECAPITULATION:

Aliens U. S. Total

3-6-12

5-3-18

8-9-30

13-12-48

21-2-68

28-4-88

35-6-08

41-12-28

47-6-48

53-12-68

59-6-88

65-12-08

71-6-28

77-12-48

83-6-68

89-12-88

95-6-08

101-12-28

107-6-48

113-12-68

119-6-88

125-12-08

131-6-28

137-12-48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

INDEXED
Busch
Sept 11/06

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusinsk)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Swedish
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110-111.

S. S. Silvia

sailing from St. John Nfld

, 7/3/85, 190

Arriving at Port of

New York

, March 15th 1906

510

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- sidered by re- spondent as a dangerous person, or a person to be taken into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Ernest Dalton	25	M	S	Student	Yrs. Mus.	England	English	St. John	New York	Yes	self	100	No	St. John	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	John R. Hooper	34	M	M	Merchant	Yrs. Mus.	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St. Martin	No	self	100	No	Holland	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Harriet Hooper	30	F	M	—	Yrs. Mus.	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St. Martin	No	self	100	No	Holland	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	James L. Crawford	49	M	S	—	Yrs. Mus.	Scotland	Scottish	—	—	No	self	100	No	—	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	John Gravenstein	38	M	M	Merchant	Yrs. Mus.	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St. Martin	No	self	100	No	Holland	No	No	No	Good	No	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Hannan M.D., Surgeon of the S.E. Silvia - Employed by Stover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Hannan M.D.

Swear to before me this twelfth day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bosnian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mazovian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Swedish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Silvia

sailing from

Hull

, 190

Arriving at Port of

New York 9th 15, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abil. Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of last per- manent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to habitual drunkenness, or other vice, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist, archist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Noted, length of time, and cause.
1	William P. Dyer	33	M	Married	Teacher	Read. Write.	United States	English	Hull	Hull	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	American citizen					
2	R. J. Dyer	32	M	Single	Engineer	Read. Write.	United States	English	Hull	Hull	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	American citizen					
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Farrell, of the Steamship Silera, from Johns River & Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Farrell Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Keenan, Surgeon of the S. S. Silera employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Keenan M.D.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED
Book
except not cut

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, agreement, arrangement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William J. Murphy	19	M	Single	Student	Yes	Canada	English	Halifax	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1905	1905	375 Broadway, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No
2	Miss Annie Power	20	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Canada	English	Halifax	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1905	1905	375 Broadway, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No
3	Walter J. Murphy	19	M	Single	Student	Yes	Canada	English	Halifax	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1905	1905	375 Broadway, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No
4	Charles J. Murphy	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Canada	English	Halifax	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1905	1905	375 Broadway, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No
5	A. Anderson	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Canada	English	Halifax	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1905	1905	375 Broadway, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No

201 Broad St
277 W 2nd St

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Farrell, of the Steam Ship Selira, from St. Johns Afd. & Halifax Nova Scotia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Farrell Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Habal-Pudell, Surgeon of the employed by owners of S.S. "Selira", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pudell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Silvia* sailing from *S. Paulo*, *Mary*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 15th*, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- am- ist.	Whether Whether	Whether con- ing by name of any other, institution, prison, or agreement, expense or in- place, or value in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
List		Yrs. Mus.	Sex.	or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)										
1	Albert Malone	21	✓	M S	Seaman	✓	English	Stoke New York	Self	✓	\$15.00	No	M. Malone 20 North William St New York	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Alfred Maloney	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	\$10.00	No	Joseph Briney 238 - 10 1st Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	"	"
3	John Cahill	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	\$10.00	No	do	No	No	No	No	"	"
4	John Carey	42	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	\$10.00	No	1905 469 - 3rd Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	James Power	39	✓	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	\$15.00	No	do 207 - 16 1st Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	John Broadbent	23	✓	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	\$10.00	No	do 509 - 3rd Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Martin Mallon	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	\$6.00	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Henry Christensen	27	✓	S	Engineer	✓	Norwegian	Stoke New York	American Citizen	✓	\$4.00	No	W. Moheke 667 - 6th Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	John Gathard	24	✓	"	Seaman	✓	English	do New York	do	✓	\$20.00	No	do 20 - 1st Ave Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Matthew Goad	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	\$20.00	No	do 20 - 1st Ave Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Christopher Goad	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	\$20.00	No	do 20 - 1st Ave Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	James Howlett	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	\$20.00	No	do 20 - 1st Ave Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	James Walsh	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	\$20.00	No	do 20 - 1st Ave Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Alfred Walsh	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	\$20.00	No	do 20 - 1st Ave Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fred Sue	24	✓	"	Seaman	✓	Norwegian	Stoke New York	do	✓	\$20.00	No	do 20 - 1st Ave Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Charles Sapper	36	✓	"	Seaman	✓	British	"	"	✓	\$10.00	No	do 20 - 1st Ave Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wm Brewer	25	✓	M	"	✓	British	"	"	✓	\$19	No	do 20 - 1st Ave Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	John Ballanau	40	✓	M S	Black	✓	"	"	"	✓	\$80	No	do 20 - 1st Ave Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Farrell, of the Steam Ship Selva, from Johns Island, Halifax, Nova Scotia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Farrell Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Russell, Surgeon of the employed by owners of S.S. Selva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Russell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Silvia* sailing from *St. John*, *May 7*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 15*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michael Molokas	28	M	M	laborer	yes	English	English	St. John	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	1905	Wm. Molokas 664 - 6th Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No
2	Matthew Molokas	30	M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	1905	Wm. Molokas 68 Huntington St Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	"
3	Edward Brophy	26	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Newark	No	"	\$20.00	No	23 St. Francis St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Alexander Thomas	25	M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	\$40.00	No	do -	"	"	"	"	"
5	Samuel Saffey	26	M	S	fireman	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	\$25.00	No	Michael Keen 81 South 5th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
6	Joseph Power	45	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20.00	No	John Mcgrath 82-92 Beaver Street Wark	"	"	"	"	"
7	Joseph Dick	27	M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30.00	No	do -	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alfred Shaver	38	M	S	Cook	"	German	German	Germany	"	"	"	\$25.00	No	do -	"	"	"	"	"
9	William Churchie	32	M	S	do	"	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	New York	"	"	\$10.00	No	do -	"	"	"	"	"
10	John W. Casew	40	M	M	fisherman	"	English	English	England	"	"	"	\$10.00	No	do -	"	"	"	"	"
11	George Solin	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	No	do -	"	"	"	"	"
12	Minnie Carrall	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$14.00	No	do -	"	"	"	"	"
13	Minnie Cooney	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$12.00	No	do -	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maggie Cooney	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15.00	No	do -	"	"	"	"	"
15	Patrick Morrissey	55	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15.00	No	do -	"	"	"	"	"
16	William Paterson	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	No	do -	"	"	"	"	"
17	Patrick Power	27	M	M	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	No	do -	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mary Power	29	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	No	do -	"	"	"	"	"
19	Thos Power	25	M	S	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$10.00	No	do -	"	"	"	"	"
20	Richard Dapper	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	No	do -	"	"	"	"	"
21	John W. Harty	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	No	do -	"	"	"	"	"
22	James Connor	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	No	do -	"	"	"	"	"
23	David Walsh	34	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	No	do -	"	"	"	"	"
24	Edward Thompson	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	No	do -	"	"	"	"	"
25	Daniel Moore	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	No	do -	"	"	"	"	"
26	Michael Whitty	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8.00	No	do -	"	"	"	"	"
27	Minick Casew	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	No	do -	"	"	"	"	"
28	William Saunders	40	M	M	English	"	English	English	St. John	New York	"	"	\$10.00	No	do -	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gertrude Barrett	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	No	do -	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kitty Kennedy	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	No	do -	"	"	"	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizens} ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Tagus*

sailing from *Trinidad*

, *2nd* March, 190*6*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, *4th* March, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mr. Charles Thompson</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
2	<i>Mr. Mary Thompson</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
3	<i>Mr. William Saint</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
4	<i>Mr. Belle Saint</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
5	<i>Mr. Charles Poller</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Landscaper</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
6	<i>Mr. Walter B. Harris</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
7	<i>Mr. William Henry Harris</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
8	<i>Mr. Nito Estrada Harris</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
9	<i>Mr. Patrick John Brennan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
10	<i>Miss Eleanor Brennan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
11	<i>Mr. Louise Varnes Clapp</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
12	<i>Mr. Edward Shove</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Cotton Manufacturer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
13	<i>Mr. Alva Fisher</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. H. Hammer

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. D. Doughty Master of the *Saga* from *Yonkersham West Indies*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets. *Fifteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *March*, 1906
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Reginald Tolland Surgeon of the *Saga* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Durham, England & The Royal College of Surgeons, Eng.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *March*, 1906
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Moulder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, mean "France" by nationality.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1890-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (CREOLE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Linaia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in southern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1890-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21-1115

S. S.

Tagua

sailing from

Savanilla

5 March, 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

11th March, 1906

1175

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. D. Knight Master of the Yagu from Southampton & West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1906
at New York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Lillard, Surgeon of the Yagu, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham England & the Royal College of Surgeons; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Citizen
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tagus* sailing from *Colon* *7 March, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *14 March, 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Read. Write.	Able to— citizen or subject.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	<i>M. William Edward Rice</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>													
2	<i>Capt. James Addison Logan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>U. S. Army</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>													
3	<i>M. Frederick Rice</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>													
4	<i>M. Leslie Charles Wilson</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>													
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. D. Koughly, Master of the Vagus, from Newhampton, West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1906
at New York
H. D. Koughly
Master
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Pollard, Surgeon of the Vagus, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham England & the Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1906
at New York
Reginald Pollard
Surgeon
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Taquis* sailing from *Kingsdon Lamer, ca. March 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York, N. York, 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or was ever insane or suspected of insanity by a physician?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mrs. Emily Putnam</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
2	<i>Master John Putnam</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>no no</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
3	<i>Mrs. Matty Todd</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
4	<i>Miss Alice Smith</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
5	<i>Miss Edna Bradley</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
6	<i>M. Harry Plummer</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Booker</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
7	<i>Mrs. Josephine Plummer</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
8	<i>Mrs. Mary E. Gos</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
9	<i>Mrs. Caroline Gos</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
10	<i>Mrs. Isabelle Lloyd</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
11	<i>Mrs. Edgely Munson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
12	<i>Master John Munson</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
13	<i>Miss Cora Rhule</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
14	<i>Mrs. Mary B. Conard</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
15	<i>Miss Sarah E. Conard</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
16	<i>M. John E. Frost</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
17	<i>M. John M. Fiske</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
18	<i>M. Jesse H. Sheales</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Auditor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
19	<i>Mrs. Caroline James</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
20	<i>M. Joseph Mathers</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
21	<i>Mrs. Carrie M. Mathers</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
22	<i>M. Joseph De Giorgio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
23	<i>Mrs. Amelia De Giorgio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
24	<i>Mrs. Louisa Beckwith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
25	<i>Miss Lydia Beckwith</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>no no</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
26	<i>M. Ernest E. Ling</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
27	<i>M. Frank V. Loucks</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
28	<i>Mrs. Edith Shaw</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
29	<i>M. William C. Shaw</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Laundry</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												
30	<i>M. Marshall Scott</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Laundry</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>												

Handwritten signature

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. D. Doughty, Master of the Yagu, from Vancouver & West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Pollard, Surgeon of the Yagu, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham Eng & the Royal College of Surgeons Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Cook, Steward, Stationary Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Molder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Molder, Turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or any other country by race may properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 144

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

Tagus

sailing from *Kingston Jamaica*, *10 March*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *11 March*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	<i>Mr. Lucian Aye</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
2	<i>Mr. J. Harry Snover</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
3	<i>Mr. John Chandler Moore</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Architect</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
4	<i>Mr. Joseph Isaac Broom</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Editor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
5	<i>Mr. Malinda Harrison</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
6	<i>Master Joseph Harrison Broom</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
7	<i>Mr. Eugene Morton Austin</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
8	<i>Mr. Joseph H. Weber</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
9	<i>Mr. Kate Weber</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
10	<i>Miss Stella Weber</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
11	<i>Miss Estelle Weber</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
12	<i>Mr. Stephen Norman Bond</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Booker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
13	<i>Mr. Charles Gordon Bell</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
14	<i>Mr. Katherine Enes Bell</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
15	<i>Mr. William Inverett Sloan</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
16	<i>Mr. Laura Keith Wilson</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
17	<i>Mr. Chambers Craig</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Independent</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
18	<i>Mr. Annie Louise Craig</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
19	<i>Mr. Franklin Weston</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
20	<i>Mr. Edith Clement Weston</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
21	<i>Mr. Edgar Emerson Phillips</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Adventurer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
22	<i>Mr. Bertha Randall Phillips</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>											
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Edgar Emerson Phillips

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Doughty, Master, of the Yagus, from Southampton, W. Indies, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1906
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Pollan, Surgeon of the Yagus, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham Eng & The Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1906
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tager* sailing from *London*, 190*5* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in treatment of the insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	M. Howard Tompkins	34	m	S	Engineer	yes	United States Citizen												
2	M. Rud. Brown	34	m	S	Agent	yes	United States Citizen												
3	M. John B. Dayfoot	55	m	m	Manufacturer	yes	United States Citizen												
4	M. Josephine Dayfoot	50	f	m		yes	United States Citizen												
5	M. Henry Franklin Hewlett	45	m	m	Engineer	yes	United States Citizen												
6	M. Mary L. Hewlett	45	f	m		yes	United States Citizen												
7	Bishop William Pascal	74	m	m	Bishop	yes	United States Citizen												
8	M. Sarah Hayden	54	f	m		yes	United States Citizen												
9	Miss Alice Hayden	32	f	S		yes	United States Citizen												
10	Miss Emily Hayden	32	f	S		yes	United States Citizen												
11	M. Morris M. Meyers	48	m	m	Manufacturer	yes	United States Citizen												
12	M. Rose S. Meyers	49	f	m		yes	United States Citizen												
13	M. Seymour C. Loomis	44	m	m	Lawyer	yes	United States Citizen												
14	M. Catherine A. Loomis	35	f	m		yes	United States Citizen												
15	M. George S. Metzger	34	m	m	Advertiser	yes	United States Citizen												
16	M. Louise Metzger	35	f	m		yes	United States Citizen												
17	Dr. Thomas F. Joyce	70	m	u	Physician	yes	United States Citizen												
18	M. George L. Beaton	22	m	S	Clerk	yes	United States Citizen												
19	M. Leonard B. Malloy	34	m	u	Clerk	yes	United States Citizen												
20	M. Clarence F. Bennett	33	m	S	Specialist	yes	United States Citizen												
21	M. Madeleine Laureen	38	f	u		yes	United States Citizen												
22	M. Frank J. Melts	46	m	m	Carpenter	yes	United States Citizen												
23	M. Edward Tuden	67	m	m	Dealer	yes	United States Citizen												
24	M. Henry Harrison Day	60	m	m	Lawyer	yes	United States Citizen												
25	M. Edgar Euffen Day	54	f	m		yes	United States Citizen												
26	Miss Elizabeth H. Euffen	42	f	S		yes	United States Citizen												
27	Miss Augustine Ashley	62	f	S		yes	United States Citizen												
28	Dr. Daniel August Harrison	54	m	m	Doctor	yes	United States Citizen												
29	M. Herbert Redgley Harrison	44	f	m		yes	United States Citizen												
30	M. Ernest Emil Carlson	34	m	S	Engineer	yes	United States Citizen												

Handwritten signature

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Alfred H. Houghly*, Master of the *Yagu*, from *Shanghai*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 1906

at *New York*

E. J. Hanning
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Reginald Pollard*, Surgeon of the *Yagu*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Durham Eng. & The Royal College of Surgeons Eng.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of

March, 1906

at *New York*

E. J. Hanning
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Vagus*

sailing from *Kingston Jamaica*

, *16 March*, 190*6*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, *17 March*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for insanity, or in hospital for disease and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.
1	Mr. William G. Johnston	77	m	m	Retired	yes	United States Citizen													
2	Mrs. Julia Johnston	45	f	m		yes	United States Citizen													
3	Mrs. Maria Kew	64	f	w		yes	United States Citizen													
4	Mr. Charles Van Wagner	60	m	m	Manufacturer	yes	United States Citizen													
5	Mrs. Nellie Van Wagner	57	f	m		yes	United States Citizen													
6	Mr. Augustus Mische	47	m	m	Turner	yes	United States Citizen													
7	Mrs. Elizabeth Mische	42	f	m		yes	United States Citizen													
8	Mr. Levi De York	58	m	m	Nil	yes	United States Citizen													
9	Mrs. Alice Mans York	3	f	m		yes	United States Citizen													
10	Mr. Edward Applegate	45	m	m	Builder	yes	United States Citizen													
11	Mrs. Annie Applegate	38	f	m		yes	United States Citizen													
12	Mrs. Jane R. Applegate	32	f	m		yes	United States Citizen													
13	Mr. Charles J. Miller	53	m	m	Lawyer	yes	United States Citizen													
14	Mrs. Mary Miller	52	f	m		yes	United States Citizen													
15	Mr. Andrew N. Pond	39	m	m	Merchant	yes	United States Citizen													
16	Mrs. Harriet Pond	37	f	m		yes	United States Citizen													
17	Miss Clementine De Gaudet	7	f	s		yes	United States Citizen													
18	Mrs. Susan Menage	28	f	u		yes	United States Citizen													
19	Mr. Samuel M. Nicholson	45	m	m	Manufacturer	yes	United States Citizen													
20	Mrs. Mary C. Nicholson	41	f	m		yes	United States Citizen													
21	Miss Florence Godfrey	40	f	s		yes	United States Citizen													
22	Mr. Henry Darnell	36	m	m	Barber	yes	United States Citizen													
23	Mr. Edwin Eldridge	32	m	m	Merchant	yes	United States Citizen													
24	Mrs. Harriet M. Eldridge	33	f	m		yes	United States Citizen													
25	Mr. Malcolm D. Whitman	29	m	s	Lawyer	yes	United States Citizen													
26	Mr. George W. Debevoise	67	m	w	Cent.	yes	United States Citizen													
27	Mr. Jesse P. Forbell	38	m	s	Lawyer	yes	United States Citizen													
28	Mr. Solomon Lincoln	67	m	m	Lawyer	yes	United States Citizen													
29	Mr. Lawrence A. Chittenden	29	m	s	Farmer	yes	United States Citizen													
30	Mr. Sydney J. Chittenden	20	m	s	Clerk	yes	United States Citizen													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. D. Loughly, Master of the *Vagu*, from *Waltham, West India*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *March*, 190*6*.

at *New York* *[Signature]*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Reginald Pollard, Surgeon of the *Vagu*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Durham, Eng. & The Royal College of Surgeons, Eng.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *March*, 190*6*.

at *New York* *[Signature]*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of person in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How far in money).—The entry in column 14 should show the exact amount of money shown, and if less, how much.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22-1116

S. S. *Huguo*

sailing from Barbados, 28th Feby, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 11th March 1906

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. D. Knight, Master of the Tager from Santham West India do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1906
at Santham
H. D. Knight
Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Pollard Surgeon of the Tager 20 years' experience as a Physician solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham Eng^d & The Royal College of Surgeons Eng^d, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1906
at Santham
Reginald Pollard
Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Literacy).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or any other country by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Being to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-119

S. S.

Tagus

sailing from Regelon Jamaica

, 16 March, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

, 1st March, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. 'State, City, or Town.'	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles William Charles Kaneford	34	m	m	British Army	yes yes	British	English	Kingston Jamaica	Bermuda	yes	Government	yes	yes 1905	yes	In transit for Bermuda	Good	No
2	Miss Rose Broughton Leigh	34	f	s		yes yes	British	English	London Eng		yes	Mother	yes	yes		In transit for England	Good	No
3	Mr Harry Holland Lockhart	36	m	m	Eng Engineer	yes yes	British	Canadian	Montreal	Canada	no	Self	yes	yes 1906	yes	In transit for Canada	Good	No
4	Mr Joseph Ambrose Dawson	33	m	s	Mechanic	yes yes	British	Canadian	Montreal	Canada	no	Self	yes	yes 1905	yes	In transit for Canada	Good	No
5	Mr Samuel Campbell	65	m	m	Independent	yes yes	British	Canadian	Montreal	Canada	no	Self	yes	yes 1906	yes	In transit for Canada	Good	No
6	Mr Charles Campbell	34	m	s	Hotel	yes yes	British	Canadian	Montreal	Canada	no	Self	yes	yes 1906	yes	In transit for Canada	Good	No
7	Miss Anne Edwards Campbell	23	f	s		yes yes	British	Canadian	Montreal	Canada	yes	Brother	yes	yes 1906	yes	In transit for Canada	Good	No
8	Mr Henry Knox Dunbar	23	m	m	Independent	yes yes	British	Scottish	Montreal	Canada	no	Self	yes	yes		On Pleasure Tour	Good	No
9	Mr Mary Helen Knox Dunbar	21	f	m		yes yes	British	Scottish	Montreal	Canada	no	Huband	yes	yes		On Pleasure Tour	Good	No
10	Miss Elizabeth Dunbar	10	f	s	Domestic	yes yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	New York	no	Mr Applegate	yes	yes		Travelling as maid with Mr Applegate	Good	No
11	Mr Lelia Crosewell	34	f	m		yes yes	British	West Indian	Kingston Jamaica	London Eng	yes	Self	yes	yes		In transit for England	Good	No
12	Mr Frederick Lyman	62	m	u	Banister	yes yes	British	Canadian	Montreal	Canada	no	Self	yes	yes 1906	yes	In transit for Canada	Good	No
13	Miss Dorothy Lyman	35	f	s		yes yes	British	Canadian	Montreal	Canada	no	Father	yes	yes 1906	yes	In transit for Canada	Good	No
14	Mr Benjamin Slack	32	m	m	Banker	yes yes	British	English	London Eng	Canada	yes	Self	yes	yes 1906	yes	In transit for Canada	Good	No
15	Captain George Peacock	34	m	m	British Army	yes yes	British	Irish	Kingston Jamaica	London Eng	yes	Self	yes	yes		In transit for England	Good	No
16	Mr Hugh Edwards	28	m	s	British Army	yes yes	British	English	Kingston Jamaica	London Eng	yes	Self	yes	yes		In transit for England	Good	No
17	Mr Moses Morais	35	m	m	Mechanic	yes yes	British	West Indian	Kingston Jamaica	Bermuda	no	Self	yes	yes 1892	yes	In transit for Bermuda	Good	No
18	Mr Stephen August Loane	22	m	s	Agent	yes yes	British	Canadian	Kingston Jamaica	London Eng	no	Self	yes	yes 1903	yes	In transit for London	Good	No
19	Mr William Russell Michelson	34	m	s	Lawyer	yes yes	British	West Indian	Kingston Jamaica	London Eng	yes	Government	yes	yes 1899	yes	In transit for England	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Wright, Master of the Yoga, from Shanghai West India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1906
at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald V. Ballard, Surgeon of the Yoga, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham England & The Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B) (so far as it relates to alien arrivals) including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as completely as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-3113

S. S. *Tages* sailing from *Jamaica* *1st March, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *15th March, 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No Year or pe- riod of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of that inmate, or supplied by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether an Agri- cultu- rist.	Whether an Art- ist.	Whether an In- ventor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mr Joseph Hawley Frisby Jr</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English Lincoln, Eng</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>In transit. Sailing 17. 3. 06</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Mr Archibald Newton Peck Jr</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English Lincoln, Eng</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>In transit. Sailing 17. 3. 06</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Mr Andre Joyan Sr</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>West India Trinidad</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>In transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. D. Wright, Master of the Vega, from Wilmington N. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1906
at New York

Official
Notary

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Pollard, Surgeon of the Vega, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Rusham Eng & the Royal College of Surgeons Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111

S. S. *Vagus*

sailing from *Soulhampton, 17th Febry, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York 15th March, 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a person or institution for care and treatment of the insane, epileptic, or feeble-minded, or by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	<i>Mr. Walter Kennedy</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Dublin Ireland</i>	<i>Sydney N.S.W.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Mr. Norman Stokes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Salisbury Eng</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Slightly lame</i>
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. B. Dugally, Master of the Yegus from Southampton & West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a putter, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1906
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer
Name

11-415

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Pollard, Surgeon of the Yegus sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham Eng. & The Royal College of Surgeons Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1906
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-415

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Venetia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-415

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Tagus*

sailing from *Barbados*

25 Feb., 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10 March, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other drug, or other vice, or other crime, or other offense, or other immoral conduct, or other unlawful act, or other violation of law, or other breach of public order, or other disturbance of the peace, or other injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation of law, or breach of public order, or disturbance of the peace, or injury to the person or property of another, or other act or omission which is a crime, or offense, or violation
--------------	---------------	------	------	--------------------	------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------	--	---	--	---------------------------	---	--	--	---

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Doughty Master of the Agus from Southampton & West Indies do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1906
at New York

Official
Notary

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Pollard Surgeon of the Agus sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham Eng & the Royal College of Surgeons, Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 300, 300 A, and 300 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transits), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111-1115

S. S. *Tague* sailing from *La Guaira*, *3 March, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *10 March, 1906*

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Haggerty, Master of the Agus, from Southampton & West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1906.

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer
Master

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Tollard, Surgeon of the Agus, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1906.

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Have no papers).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hungarian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If there in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Tagus*

sailing from *Savanna*

5th March, 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York*

15th March, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insane or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in the business of peddling or acting as a peddler.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mr. Miguel Cassin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Egyptian</i>	<i>Gen. Clinton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>I stay for about 1 month then proceeding to Europe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Mr. Habib Barbour</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Egyptian</i>	<i>Quarantine</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>On Business</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Houghty, Master of the Yagus, from Vancouver & the Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1906

Officer
Master

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Pollard, Surgeon of the Yagus, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham Eng & the Royal College of Surgeons, Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1906

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-13-1902-80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tagus sailing from Trinidad, 2nd March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 11th March, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Cripple, or Na- Cause.
1	Thomas Hull	31	m	S	Engineer	yes	British	Irish	Trinidad	Liverpool Eng. N.	Govt of Trinidad	75 ⁰⁰	No	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	N	
2	Charles Eugene Butler	22	m	S			U.S. Citizen	Irish	Trinidad	via N. York					Slowaway					
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2-3357

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1473

Mar. 13-15-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
FEB 11 1944
day of....., 194.....

Eric Baseman

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

AL 9.

